### Santa Ana Unified School District Board of Education

### **Special Board Meeting Agenda**

Tuesday, May 27, 2014 5:00 p.m.

### **Board Room**

1601 E. Chestnut Avenue Santa Ana



José Alfredo Hernández, J.D. Vice President Audrey Yamagata-Noji, Ph.D. President

Rick Miller, Ph.D. Secretary / Superintendent

John Palacio Member Rob Richardson Clerk Cecilia "Ceci" Iglesias Member

If special assistance is needed to participate in the Board meeting, please contact Board Recording Secretary, at (714) 558-5515. Please call prior to the meeting to allow for reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility to this meeting, per the Americans with Disabilities Act, Title II.

### Mission Statement

The Santa Ana Unified School District is dedicated to high academic achievement, in a scholarly and supportive environment, ensuring that all students are prepared to accomplish their goals in life.

### BOARD OF EDUCATION MEETING INFORMATION

### Role of the Board

The Governing Board is elected by the community to provide leadership and citizen oversight of the District's schools. The Board works with the Superintendent to fulfill its major role, including:

- 1. Setting a direction for the District.
- 2. Providing a basic organizational structure for the SAUSD by establishing policies.
- 3. Ensuring accountability.
- 4. Providing community leadership on behalf of the District and public education.

Agenda Items provided to the Board of Education that include the description of items of business to be considered by the Board for approval at Board Meetings. These items contain recommendations; the Board may exercise action they believe is best for the SAUSD.

### **Board Meeting Documentation**

Any and all supporting materials are made available to the public by the Public Communication Office. They may be reached from 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. at (714) 558-5555.

### **Public Comments at Board Meetings**

The agenda shall provide members of the public the opportunity to address the Board regarding agenda items before or during the Board's consideration of the item. The agenda also provides members of the public an opportunity to testify at regular meetings on matters which are not on the agenda but which are within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Board.

Individual speakers are allowed <u>three minutes</u> to address the Board on agenda or nonagenda items. The Board may limit the total time for public input on each item to 20 minutes. With the Board's consent, the Board President may increase or decrease the time allowed for public presentation, depending on the topic and the number of persons wishing to be heard. The Board President may take a poll of speakers for or against a particular issue and may ask that additional persons speak only if they have something new to add.

The Board urges that complaints and derogatory remarks against a District employee be made in writing on forms available in the Office of the Superintendent. This allows the District and the Board to examine more carefully the complaint and to initiate the appropriate investigation.

Persons wishing to address the Board on an item on the agenda or an item of business in the Board's jurisdiction are requested to complete a card. This card is to be submitted to the Recording Secretary. The *Request to Address the Board of Education* cards are located on the table in the foyer.

### **Televised Meeting Schedule**

The Regular Board of Education meetings are broadcast live on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month on Channel 31. The meeting is replayed on Tuesdays at 6:00 p.m. and Saturdays at 3:00 p.m., following the Board of Education meeting.

Agenda and Minutes on District Website at http://www.sausd.us

### BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL MEETING

### SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT 1601 EAST CHESTNUT AVENUE SANTA ANA, CA 92701

TUESDAY MAY 27, 2014 5:00 PM

### **AGENDA**

**CALL TO ORDER** 

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

### **PRESENTATION**

• University of California, Irvine Saturday Academy of Law Program

### 5:30 P.M. RECESS TO SPORTS RECOGNITION

• High School Sports Recognition

RECONVENE SPECIAL MEETING

7:00 P.M. MEETING

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

### PUBLIC PRESENTATIONS (Pursuant to Government Code 54954.3)

• Individuals or groups may make presentations or bring matters to the Board's attention that is within the Board's subject matter jurisdiction. Individual speakers are allowed three minutes to address the Board on agenda or non-agenda items.

### 1.0 APPROVAL OF CONSENT CALENDAR

- 1.1 Approval of Minutes of Regular Board Meeting May 13, 2014
- 1.2 Ratification of Purchase Order Summary and Listing of Orders \$25,000 and Over for Period of April 23, 2014 through May 13, 2014
- 1.3 Ratification of Expenditure Summary and Warrant Listing for Period of April 23, 2014 through May 13, 2014

- 1.4 Approval/Ratification of Listing of Agreements/Contracts with Santa Ana Unified School District and Various Consultants Submitted for Period of April 23, 2014 through May 13, 2014
- 1.5 Approval of Personnel Calendar

Items removed from Consent Calendar for discussion and separate action:

### **ANNOUNCEMENT**

• The Board will recognize particular personnel.

### **PRESENTATIONS**

- Update of 2014-15 Preliminary Local Control Accountability Plan
- Public Disclosure of Tentative Agreement with California School Employees Association, Chapter 41

### **REGULAR AGENDA - ACTION ITEMS**

- 2.0 Ratification of Collective Bargaining Agreement with Santa Ana Educators' Association for 2013-16 School Years and Approval of Memorandum of Understanding between Santa Ana Unified School District and Santa Ana Educators' Association Related to Health and Welfare Benefits
- 3.0 Adoption of Resolution No. 13/14-3018 Order of Biennial Trustee Election and Specifications of Election Order

### **BOARD REPORTS**

• Board Reports/Activities

### RECESS TO CLOSED SESSION

- See Closed Session Agenda below for matters to be considered at this time.
- A. With respect to every item of business to be discussed in Closed Session pursuant to Government Code Section 54957:

### PUBLIC EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE/DISMISSAL/RELEASE

B. With respect to every item of business to be discussed in Closed Session pursuant to Government Code Section 54947.6:

CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATOR: SAEA, CSEA, CWA, SASPOA

**Bargaining Units** 

Mr. Mark A. McKinney, District Negotiator

The Board may exercise discretion to adjourn to Closed Session at any time during this meeting to instruct its representatives regarding negotiations with represented and unrepresented employees.

RECONVENE REGULAR MEETING AND REPORT ACTION TAKEN IN CLOSED SESSION THAT IS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED OUT AT THIS MEETING.

### **ADJOURNMENT**

FUTURE MEETING - The next Regular Meeting of the Board of Education will be held on <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>June 10, 2014</u>, at 6:00 p.m.

### AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET May 27, 2014

### **Board Meeting**

TITLE:

University of California, Irvine Saturday Academy of Law Program

ITEM:

Presentation

SUBMITTED BY: PREPARED BY:

Dawn Miller, Assistant Superintendent, Secondary Education Dawn Miller, Assistant Superintendent, Secondary Education

### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

The purpose of this agenda item is to present the Board the University of California, Irvine (UCI) Saturday Academy of Law Program presentation.

### **RATIONALE:**

The presentation will include information on the UCI Saturday Academy of Law offered to 9<sup>th</sup> grade students in the District. The students will have an opportunity to improve their reading, writing, and speaking skills and learn more about the exciting field of law.

### **FUNDING:**

Not Applicable

### RECOMMENDATION:

For informational purposes.

DM:EW:sz

### AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET May 27, 2014

### **Board Meeting**

TITLE: High School Sports Recognition

ITEM: Recognition

SUBMITTED BY: Dawn Miller, Assistant Superintendent, Secondary Education

PREPARED BY: Roxanna S. Owings, Coordinator, Special Projects

### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

The purpose of this agenda item is to recognize high school sports for the winter and spring seasons during the 2013-14 school year.

### **RATIONALE:**

Annually, the Board recognizes outstanding high school student athletes who have achieved honors in their field of sport.

### **FUNDING:**

Not Applicable

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recognize high school sports for the winter and spring seasons during the 2013-14 school year.

DM:RO:sz

Minutes Book Page 591

Santa Ana Unified School District 1601 E. Chestnut Avenue Santa Ana, California 92701

MINUTES

### REGULAR MEETING SANTA ANA BOARD OF EDUCATION

May 13, 2014

### CALL TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 5:04 p.m. by Board President Yamagata-Noji. Other members in attendance were Mr. Palacio and Ms. Iglesias.

Cabinet members present were Dr. Miller, Dr. Phillips, Dr. Haglund, Mr. McKinney, Ms. Lohnes, Mr. Dixon, Ms. Miller, and Dr. Rodriguez.

### CLOSED SESSION PRESENTATIONS

Dr. Yamagata-Noji asked those wishing to address the Board in matters pertaining to Closed Session to step to the lectern.

Patrick Yrarrazaval-Correa, Valley High School Principal addressed the Board related to a personnel matter.

### RECESS TO CLOSED SESSION

The Regular Board meeting was immediately recessed at 5:05 p.m. to consider legal issues, negotiations, and personnel matters.

Mr. Richardson arrived during Closed Session.

### RECONVENE OPEN MEETING

The Regular Board meeting reconvened at 6:19 p.m.

### PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The meeting was opened with the Pledge of Allegiance led by Estefania Huitron,  $12^{\rm th}$  grade student at Valley High School.

### RECOGNITIONS / ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

### The Gates Millennium Scholars Program

Dr. Yamagata-Noji called Ms. Miller, Assistant Superintendent, Secondary Education to the lectern. She introduced Rafael Reyes,  $12^{\rm th}$  grade student at Segerstrom High School and Estefania Huitron,  $12^{\rm th}$  grade student at Valley High School. Both Rafael and Estefania received full tuition academic scholarships to use at any college or university of their choice.

Mr. Hernandez arrived during the recognition / acknowledgment piece.

### Orange County Cooking Up Change Competition

Dr. Yamagata-Noji called Ms. Miller, Assistant Superintendent, Secondary Education to the lectern. She introduced Mr. Patrick Cornforth, Learning Director at Valley High School. Mr. Cornforth called students Gustavo Ruiz, Lily Gutierrez, and Josue Suastagui. Students will represent the District at the National competition in Washington DC.

Recognition for Melissa Escobedo, 12th Grade Student at Godinez Fundamental High School, for Being Placed in the Top 5 of Arts Orange County's Imagination Celebration Poster Contest

Dr. Yamagata-Noji called Ms. Miller, Assistant Superintendent, Secondary Education to the lectern. She introduced Ms. Pat Wayne, Deputy Director at Arts Orange County. Ms. Wayne called Melissa Escobedo, 12<sup>th</sup> grade student at Godinez Fundamental High School who was awarded \$50.00 and recognized as the second place winner of the annual Imagination Celebration County-wide Family Arts Festival.

### Classified Employee of the Month for May 2014, Dolores Vargas

Dr. Yamagata-Noji called Mr. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources to the lectern. He introduced Mr. Steve Longacre, Principal at Taft Elementary School, and Ms. Dolores Vargas, Library Media Technician. Ms. Vargas was selected as the Classified Employee of the Month for May 2014 for her positive attitude, a total "can do" approach to all tasks assigned, and consistently puts students first in everything she does.

### Customer Service Employee of the Month for May 2014, Angelina Perez

Dr. Yamagata-Noji called Mr. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources to the lectern. He introduced Ms. Rita Pereira, Principal at Franklin Elementary School, and Ms. Angelina Perez, School Office Manager. Ms. Perez was selected as the Customer Service Employee of the Month for May 2014. When needed, Angelina supervises students at lunch lines, helps students with homework, and delivers Christmas baskets to the community during Christmas time.

Board of Education Minutes May 13, 2014

### SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

Dr. Miller opened his report by mentioning the Educator of the Year celebration. Dr. Miller stated that in honor of all staff appreciation week, cabinet members and other administrators delivered Krispy Kreme donuts to all sites in the District this morning. Superintendent Miller thanked the Heritage Museum for the Welcome Reception he received. Dr. Miller went to the GATE Showcase at Diamond Elementary School and was able to see projects of innovation and a planetarium. Dr. Miller concluded his remarks by mentioning the Healthnuts and Handlebars fundraising blog.

### PUBLIC PRESENTATIONS

Dr. Yamagata-Noji asked those wishing to address the Board on matters related to agenda items to step to the lectern. Jerry Cazales addressed the Board related to the after school program, Toyama Karate-Do. Sandra Ortega, Guadalupe Valdez, Ramona Alvarez, Dulce Saavedra, Hairo Cortes, and Ana Urzua addressed the Board related to Local Control and Accountability Plans, Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports, and school climate.

### 1.0 APPROVAL OF CONSENT CALENDAR

The following items were removed from the Consent Calendar for discussion and separate action:

- 1.5 <u>Approval of Memorandum of Agreement</u> between High School, Inc. Foundation and Santa Ana Unified School District
- 1.6 <u>Approval of Courses</u>: Engineering Geometry with Physics Math, Engineering Geometry with Physics Science, Principals of Engineering, Human Body Systems, Flight and Space, and Medical Detectives
  - 1) Approval of Engineering Geometry with Physics Math Course and Engineering Geometry with Physics Science Course
  - 2) Approval of Course Outline for Principles of Engineering
  - 3) Approval of Human Body Systems Course
  - 4) Approval of Course Outline for Flight and Space
  - 5) Approval of Course Outline for Medical Detectives
- 1.14 <u>Ratification of Submission</u> of K-8 California Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program Renewal Grant Application for 2014-15 School Year
- 1.15 <u>Adoption of Resolution</u> No. 13/14-3015 Establish Education Protection Account

- 1.17 <u>Approval of Substitute Subcontractor</u> for Bid Package No. 1 New Building and Sitework Roofing at Wilson Elementary School Under Overcrowding Relief Grant Program

It was moved by Mr. Hernández, seconded by Mr. Richardson, and carried 5-0, to approve the remaining items on the Consent Calendar as follows:

- 1.1 Approval of Minutes of Regular Board Meeting April 22, 2014
- 1.2 <u>Approval of Extended Field Trip(s)</u> in Accordance with Board Policy (BP) 6153 School-Sponsored Trips and Administrative Regulation (AR) 6153.1 Extended School- Sponsored Trips
- 1.3 Approval of Memorandum of Understanding between Roadtrip Nation Experience and Santa Ana Unified School District for 2014-15 School Years
- 1.4 <u>Approval of Memorandum of Understanding</u> between County of Orange Social Services Agency and Santa Ana Unified School District for 2014-19 School Years
- 1.7 <u>Approval of Fifth Amendment to Agreement</u> No. FCI-SD-22 with Children and Families Commission of Orange County for 2013-14 Program Year
- 1.8 Approval of Expulsion of Students for Violation of California Education Code Sections 48900, 48900.2, 48900.3, 48900.4, 48900.7, and/or 48915(c) According to Board Policy 5144.

### <u>344185</u> - Carr

For the violation of Education Code Section 48900, paragraph C that the Board expel the student from the schools of the District, and that the student may apply for readmission on or after May 13, 2015.

### 303458 - Lorin Griset

For the violation of Education Code Section 48900, paragraph A that the Board expel the student from the schools of the District, and that the student may apply for readmission on or after January 30, 2015.

### 340567 - McFadden

For the violation of Education Code Section 48900, paragraph A that the Board expel the student from the schools of the District, and that the student may apply for readmission on or after June 19, 2014.

### <u>327572</u> - Sierra

For the violation of Education Code Section 48900, paragraph N, .2 that the Board expel the student from the schools of the District, and that the student may apply for readmission on or after May 13, 2015.

### 415170 - Spurgeon

For the violation of Education Code Section 48900, paragraph A, B that the Board expel the student from the schools of the District, and that the student may apply for readmission on or after May 13, 2015.

### 341606 - Spurgeon

For the violation of Education Code Section 48900, paragraph B that the Board expel the student from the schools of the District, and that the student may apply for readmission on or after January 30, 2015.

Board of Education Minutes May 13, 2014

- 1.9 Approval of Payment and Reimbursement of Costs Incurred for Designated Instructional Services for Students with Disabilities for 2013-14 School Year
- 1.10 Approval of Memorandum of Understanding with Girls Inc. of Orange County
- 1.11 <u>Ratification of Purchase Order</u> Summary and Listing of Orders \$25,000 and Over for Period of April 9, 2014 through April 22, 2014
- 1.12 <u>Ratification of Expenditure</u> Summary and Warrant Listing for Period of April 9, 2014 through April 22, 2014
- 1.13 <u>Approval/Ratification of Listing</u> of Agreements/Contracts with Santa Ana Unified School District and Various Consultants Submitted for Period of April 9, 2014 through April 22, 2014
- 1.16 Approval of Rejection of Government Code §910 and §910.2 Claims Against Santa Ana Unified School District File Numbers: 14-15285 JT, 14-15667 JT, 14-15694 JT, 14-15823 RV and 14-15831 DP
  - 1) Approval of Rejection of Government Code §910 and §910.2 Claim Against Santa Ana Unified School District File No. 14-15285 JT
  - 2) Approval of Rejection of Government Code §910 and §910.2 Claim Against Santa Ana Unified School District File No. 14-15667 JT
  - 3) Approval of Rejection of Government Code §910 and §910.2 Claim Against Santa Ana Unified School District File No. 14-15694 JT
  - 4) Approval of Rejection of Government Code §910 and §910.2 Claim Against Santa Ana Unified School District File No. 14-15823 RV
  - 5) Approval of Rejection of Government Code §910 and §910.2 Claim Against Santa Ana Unified School District File No. 14-15831 DP
- 1.19 <u>Authorization to Reject</u> all Bids and Rebid Phase I Modernization Project at Mitchell Child Development Center
- 1.20 <u>Adoption of Resolution</u> 13/14-3014 Implementation of Energy Conservation Guidelines
- 1.21 Approval of Personnel Calendar
- 1.22 <u>Acceptance of Gifts</u> in Accordance with Board Policy 3290 Gifts, Grants, and Bequests

### ITEMS REMOVED FROM CONSENT CALENDAR FOR DISCUSSION AND SEPARATE ACTION:

1.5 <u>Approval of Memorandum of Agreement</u> between High School, Inc. Foundation and Santa Ana Unified School District

It was moved by Dr. Yamagata-Noji, seconded by Mr. Richardson, and carried 5-0, to approve the Memorandum of Agreement between the high School, Inc. Foundation and Santa Ana Unified School District.

1.6 <u>Approval of Courses</u>: Engineering Geometry with Physics - Math, Engineering Geometry with Physics - Science, Principals of Engineering, Human Body Systems, Flight and Space, and Medical Detectives

It was moved by Dr. Yamagata-Noji, seconded by Mr. Richardson, and carried 5-0, to approve the courses: Engineering Geometry with Physics - Math, Engineering Geometry with physics - science, Principals of Engineering, Human Body Systems, Flight and Space, and Medical Detectives.

- 1) Approval of Engineering Geometry with Physics Math Course and Engineering Geometry with Physics Science Course
- 2) Approval of Course Outline for Principles of Engineering
- 3) Approval of Human Body Systems Course
- 4) Approval of Course Outline for Flight and Space
- 5) Approval of Course Outline for Medical Detectives
- 1.14 Ratification of Submission of K-8 California Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program Renewal Grant Application for 2014-15 School Year

It was moved by Ms. Igelsias, seconded by Dr. Yamagata-Noji, and carried 5-0, to ratify the submission of the K-8 California Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program renewal grant application for the 2014-15 school year.

1.15 Adoption of Resolution No. 13/14-3015 - Establish Education Protection Account

It was moved by Mr. Palacio, seconded by Dr. Yamagata-Noji, and carried 4-1, Ms. Iglesias dissenting, to adopt Resolution No. 13/14-3015 to establish the Education Protection Account.

1.17 <u>Approval of Substitute Subcontractor</u> for Bid Package No. 1 New Building and Sitework - Roofing at Wilson Elementary School Under Overcrowding Relief Grant Program

It was moved by Ms. Iglesias, seconded by Dr. Yamagata-Noji, and carried 4-0, Mr. Richardson out of room, to approve Best Contracting, Inc. as the substitute subcontractor for Bid Package No. 1 New Building and Sitework - Roofing at Wilson Elementary School under the Overcrowding Relief Grant Program.

Board of Education Minutes May 13, 2014

1.18 <u>Approval of Substitute Subcontractor</u> for Repair of Gymnasium - Roofing at Valley High School

It was moved by Ms. Iglesias, seconded by Dr. Yamagata-Noji, and carried 4-0, Mr. Richardson out of room, to approve FC & Sons Roofing, Inc. as the substitute subcontractor for Repair of Gymnasium - roofing at Valley High School.

### ANNOUNCEMENT

Dr. Yamagata-Noji acknowledged District retirees and highlighted gifts received.

### PRESENTATIONS

### Public Disclosure of Tentative Agreement with Santa Ana Educators' Association

Dr. Yamagata-Noji called Mr. Mark McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources to the lectern. He provided the Board with the cost and language that will be reviewed for SAEA Collective Bargaining Tentative Agreement.

### Review of 2014-15 Preliminary Local Control Accountability Plan

Dr. Yamagata-Noji called Dr. Phillips, Deputy Superintendent, Operations to the lectern. She provided the Board a preliminary review of LCAP goals; Dr. Haglund, Deputy Superintendent, Educational Services provided student feedback; He introduced consultant Jeannette LaFors, Director of Equity Initiatives, The Education Trust-West. Ms. LaFors along with Albert Rodriguez, Executive Director, Parent Institute for Quality Education (PIQE), and Guadalupe Valdez, parent community leader all whom provided the Board with additional feedback and recommendations.

### Summer Extended Learning Opportunities

Dr. Yamagata-Noji called Ms. Miller, Assistant Superintendent, Secondary Education. She provided information on summer school credit recovery, advance placement classes, and preparation of incoming 9<sup>th</sup> graders; Dr. Rodriguez, Assistant Superintendent, Elementary Education provided the Board with information on two different summer programs and introduced Susan Mercer, SAEA President. In collaboration with teachers, a summer project was created to provide unique teaching opportunities. Dr. Rodriguez provided the Board with a summary of the new summer enrichment learning opportunities.

### REGULAR AGENDA - ACTION ITEMS

- 2.0 APPROVAL OF 2014 SUMMER EXTENDED LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES FOR PRE-KINDERGARTEN THROUGH GRADE 12 SCHOOLS
  - It was moved by Dr. Yamagata-Noji, seconded by Mr. Richardson, and carried 5-0, to approve the 2014 Summer Extended Learning Opportunities for the Pre-Kindergarten through grade 12 schools.
- 3.0 APPROVAL OF CONSULTANT AGREEMENT WITH UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CREATIVE TECHNOLOGIES INSTITUTE FOR DEVELOPMENT OF A SIMULATION FOR THREAT ASSESSMENT TRAINING
  - It was moved by Mr. Palacio, seconded by Mr. Richardson, and carried 4-1, Dr. Yamagata-Noji dissenting, to approve consultant agreement with University of Southern California Creative Technologies Institute for the development of a Simulation for Threat Assessment Training, in the amount of \$273,629.00.
- 4.0 APPROVAL OF PERSONNEL AGREEMENT WITH ORANGE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION SAFE SCHOOLS AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR MENTAL HEALTH SUPPORT FOR 2014-15 SCHOOL YEAR
  - It was moved by Mr. Richardson, seconded by Mr. Palacio, and carried 5-0, to approve the Personnel Agreement with the Orange County Department of Education Safe Schools and Support Services for mental health support for the 2014-15 school year.
- 5.0 AUTHORIZATION TO OBTAIN BIDS FOR ADDITIONAL PARKING LOTS AND SITE WORK AT CARVER, SANTIAGO, AND WASHINGTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
  - It was moved by Mr. Richardson, seconded by Dr. Yamagata-Noji, and carried 5-0, to authorize staff to obtain bids for additional parking lots and site work at Carver, Santiago, and Washington elementary schools.
- 6.0 APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENT OF BOND OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE MEMBERS
  - It was moved by Mr. Richardson, seconded by Mr. Palacio, and carried 4-1, Dr. Yamagata-Noji dissenting, to select two of the seven applicants listed and approve their appointment to the Bond Oversight Committee. The two selected applicants were Albert Durazo and Alex Flores.
- 7.0 ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION 13/14-3006 AUTHORIZATION OF THIRD AMENDMENT TO STANDARDIZE DISTRICT FACILITY COMPONENTS
  - It was moved by Mr. Richardson, seconded by Mr. Palacio, and carried 5-0, to adopt Resolution No. 13/14-3006 to authorize the third amendment to Standardize District Facility Components.

Board of Education Minutes May 13, 2014

- 8.0 AUTHORIZATION TO AWARD CONTRACT FOR BID PACKAGE NO. 20 PARKING LOT IMPROVEMENTS AT WILLARD INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL UNDER MODERNIZATION PROGRAM PHASE 2
  - It was moved by Mr. Richardson, seconded by Mr. Hernández, and carried 5-0, to authorize staff to award a contract to Palp, Inc. dba Excel Paving Company for Bid Package No. 20 parking lot improvements at Willard Intermediate School in the amount of \$688,627 under the Modernization Program Phase 2.
- 9.0 APPROVAL OF REVISED JOB DESCRIPTION: DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH AND EVALUATION

It was moved by Mr. Palacio, seconded by Mr. Richardson, and carried 5-0, to approve the revised job description of Director of Research and Evaluation to Executive Director of Research and Evaluation.

10.0 APPROVAL OF NEW JOB DESCRIPTION: DIRECTOR OF COMMUNITY RELATIONS

It was moved by Mr. Palacio, seconded by Mr. Richardson, and carried 3-0, Ms. Iglesias and Mr. Richardson out of room, to approve the new job description of Director of Community Relations.

### REVISION OF EXISTING BOARD BYLAWS AND BOARD POLICIES

11.0 REVISION OF EXISTING BOARD BYLAWS 9010 - PUBLIC STATEMENTS AND 9220 - GOVERNING BOARD ELECTIONS

It was moved by Mr. Palacio, seconded by Mr. Hernández, and carried 3-0, Ms. Iglesias and Mr. Richardson out of room, to adopt and implement revisions on existing Board Bylaws 9010 - <u>Public Statements</u> and 9220 - <u>Governing Board Elections</u>.

12.0 BOARD POLICY 1312.3 - UNIFORM COMPLAINT PROCEDURES (REVISION)

It was moved by Dr. Yamagata-Noji, seconded by Mr. Hernández, and carried 3-0, Ms. Iglesias and Mr. Richardson out of room, to revise Board Policy 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures.

### REVISION OF EXISTING ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS

The Board shall be kept informed of all administrative regulations and they shall be included in the district's policy manual. The Board may direct the revision of any regulation which it finds inconsistent with Board policy. (Board Bylaw 9313)

- Administrative Regulation 1312.3 Uniform Complaint Procedures (Revision)
   No action required.
- Administrative Regulation 6153 School Sponsored Trips (Revision)
   No action required.

### BOARD AND STAFF REPORTS/ACTIVITIES

### Mr. Palacio

- Announced the Santa Ana LULAC will be awarding \$81,000 in scholarships to primarily SAUSD students.
- Attended the Santa Ana Chamber-Difference Makers Luncheon.
- Attended the Segerstrom vs. Orange High School game at the Angel Stadium.
- Attended the Orange County Human Relations Legacy Awards; excellent program.
- Attended the Educator of the Year Ceremony at Santa Ana High School; very well received.
- Attended the Welcome Reception for Dr. Miller at the Heritage Museum.
- Participated in the Arbor Day/Graffiti Removal Day at Delhi Park.
- Attended the Parent of the Year Ceremony at Segerstom High School.

### Mr. Richardson

 Announced the Arts on the Lawn event on Friday, May 16<sup>th</sup> at Santa Ana High School.

### Ms. Iglesias

- Attended the Prayer Breakfast at Calvary Chapel.
- Attended Templo Calvario as they honored teachers and educators.
- Looking forward to the upcoming commencement ceremonies.
- Attended the Every 15 Minutes assembly at Santa Ana High School.

### Dr. Yamagata-Noji

- $\bullet$  Mentioned she will be attending the CSBA Board of Directors and Delegate Assembly meetings.
- ullet Pleased with Civil Rights and social justice discussions related to the  $60^{\text{th}}$  anniversary of Brown v. Board of Education, highlighting the Mendez case.

### RECESS TO CLOSED SESSION

The Regular Board meeting was immediately recessed at 10:14 p.m. to consider legal issues, negotiations, and personnel matters.

### RECONVENE OPEN MEETING

The Regular Board meeting reconvened at 11:25 p.m.

Board of Education Minutes May 13, 2014

### REPORT OF ACTION TAKEN IN CLOSED SESSION

_	ted Award for c 5431, in the amo		_	med in Closed	Session, Claim	No.
Moved:	Yamagata-Noji	Hernández	Richardson	Palacio <u>X</u>	Iglesias	
Seconded:	Yamagata-Noji	Hernández	Richardson	Palacio	IglesiasX	
Ayes:	Yamagata-Noji	X Hernández	Richardson	PalacioX	IglesiasX	
Noes:	Yamagata-Noji	Hernández	Richardson	Palacio	Iglesias	
Final Vote	e: Ayes <u>3</u>	Noes <u>0</u> Absta	inAbsent	2		
No. LA- the foll • Ba of • Ba	-CE-5203-E. Idowing: ack pay restorateficers, and otherwork pay period in	The essences ion of approxi er CSEA unit m ncludes July 1	of the sett mately 244 cus members ., 2008 to curr	lement agreenstodians, publ	_	ar
si ar • Th	ick leave compended in the compension of the contract cost of	ensation that we required by E the settlemen	oould have beer PERB It is approxima	n earned, as wately \$2.8 mil		)r
	Yamagata-Noji					
	Yamagata-Noji					
	Yamagata-Noji					
	Yamagata-Noji				Iglesias	
Final Vote	e: Ayes <u>4</u>	Noes 0 Absta	in Absent	1		
_	te of 5-0, the strive Director of		= =	Lucinda Pueb	olos to the posi-	tion
Moved:	Yamagata-Noji	K Hernández	Richardson	Palacio	Iglesias	
Seconded:	Yamagata-Noji	Hernández	Richardson	Palacio <u>X</u>	Iglesias	
Ayes:	Yamagata-Noji	X Hernández Σ	K Richardson	X Palacio X	IglesiasX	
Noes:	Yamagata-Noji	Hernández	Richardson	Palacio	Iglesias	
Final Vote	e: Ayes <u>5</u>	Noes0 Abstai	n Absent			

By a vote of 3-0, the Board took action to approve the Workers' Compensation

e of 5-0, the Board took action to appoint $\underline{\text{Gloria Olamendi}}$ to the position nator of Special Education.
Yamagata-Noji X Hernández Richardson Palacio Iglesias
Yamagata-Noji Hernández Richardson PalacioX Iglesias
Yamagata-Noji X Hernández X Richardson X Palacio X Iglesias X
Yamagata-Noji Hernández Richardson Palacio Iglesias
Ayes5_ Noes0_ Abstain Absent
e being no further business to come before the Board, Dr. Yamagata-Noji I the meeting at 11:27 p.m. in memory of SAUSD employees Steve McKuen and umacho.
next Regular Meeting will be held on Tuesday, June 10, 2014, at 6:00 p.m.
Rick Miller, Ph.D.
Secretary Santa Ana Board of Education
reco

### RESOLUTION NO. 13/14-3015

### BOARD OF EDUCATION

### SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

### Establish Education Protection Account

WHEREAS, the voters approved Proposition 30 on November 6, 2012; and,

WHEREAS, Proposition 30 added Article XIII, Section 36 to the California Constitution effective November 7, 2012; and,

WHEREAS, the provision of Article XIII, Section 36(e) create in the state General Fund an Education Protection Account to receive and disburse the revenues derived from the incremental increases in taxes imposed by Article XIII, Section 36(f); and,

WHEREAS, before June 30<sup>th</sup> of each year, the Director of Finance shall estimate the total amount of additional revenues, less refunds that will be derived from the incremental increases in tax rates made pursuant to Article XIII, Section 36(f) that will be available for transfer into the Education Protection Account during the next fiscal year; and

WHEREAS, if the sum determined by the State Controller is positive, the State Controller shall transfer the amount calculated into the Education Protection Account within ten days preceding the end of the fiscal year; and

WHEREAS, all monies in the Education Protection Account are hereby continuously appropriated for the support of school districts, county office of education, charter schools and community college, districts; and

WHEREAS, monies deposited in the Education Protection Account shall not be used to pay any costs incurred by the Legislature, the Governor or any agency of state government; and

1

10

15

21 22 23

24 25

20

32 33

34

30 31

35 36 37

38

WHEREAS, a community college district, county office of education, school district, or charter school shall have the sole authority to determine how the monies received from the Education Protection Account are spent in the school or schools within its jurisdiction; and

WHEREAS, the governing board of the district shall make the spending determinations with respect to monies received from the Education Protection Account in open session of a public meeting of the governing board; and

WHEREAS, the monies received from the Education Protection Account shall not be used for salaries or benefits for administrators or any other administrative cost; and

WHEREAS, each community college district, county office of education, school district and charter school shall annually publish on its Internet website an accounting of how money was received from the Education Protection Account and how that money was spent; and

WHEREAS, the annual independent financial and compliance audit required of community college districts, county offices of education, school districts and charter schools shall ascertain and verify whether the funds provided from the Education Protection Account have been properly disbursed and expended as required by Article XIII, Section 36 of the California Constitution; and

WHEREAS, expenses incurred by community college districts, county office of education, school districts and charter schools to comply with additional audit requirements of Article XIII, Section 36 may be paid with funding from the Education Protection Act and shall not be considered administrative costs for purposed of Article XIII, Section 36.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

1. The monies received from the Education Protection Account shall be spent as required by Article XIII, Section 36 and the spending determinations on how the money will spent shall be made in open session of public meeting of the governing board of the Santa Ana Unified School District.

2. In compliance with Article XIII, Section 36(e), with the California Constitution, the governing board of the Santa Ana Unified School District has determined to spend the monies received from the Education Protection Act as attached.

Date: May 13, 2014.

Audrey Yamagata-Noji,

nernández, Vice President

Rob Richardson, Clerk

John Palacio, Member

Dissenting vote

Cecilia Iglesias, Member

### RESOLUTION NO. 13/14-3014 BOARD OF EDUCATION SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

### **ENERGY CONSERVATION POLICY**

The Board embraces energy conservation and believes it to be the District's responsibility to ensure that every reasonable effort is made to conserve energy and natural resources while exercising sound financial management.

The District recognizes the importance of adopting an energy conservation policy to govern this program. The District also affirms the implementation of this policy will be the joint responsibility of the Board, administration, faculty, staff, students, support personnel, and Cenergistic, Inc. Success is based on cooperation amid all groups.

To ensure the overall success of our behavior-based energy conservation program, the following areas will be emphasized:

- 1. A designated campus Administrator will be accountable for energy conservation on his/her campus with Energy Specialist teams conducting energy audits and providing timely feedback.
- 2. All personnel at each campus are expected to make a positive contribution to maximize energy conservation and produce real energy savings.
- 3. Cenergistic will implement its energy conservation program primarily through an energy management team led by the Energy Specialist(s) in accordance with "Energy Guidelines" that will be adopted by administration and will define the "rules of engagement" for the energy program.
- 4. Accurate records of energy consumption and cost will be maintained by the Energy Specialist for each campus to provide verifiable performance results on the goals and progress of the energy conservation program.

Further, to promote a safe, healthy learning environment and to complement the energy conservation program, each campus shall review and adhere to the preventive maintenance and monitoring plan administered by the campus physical plant for its facilities and systems, including HVAC, building envelope, and moisture management.

WHEREAS, the Board is responsible for overseeing the operations and fiscal accountability of each institution under its governance; and

WHEREAS, the Board embraces energy conservation and desires for the District to become a nationwide institutional leader in energy conservation as part of our social responsibility to respect our natural resources; and

WHEREAS, the Board has engaged Cenergistic to use its expertise to develop and implement a comprehensive, behavior-based energy conservation program across the District.

NOW THEREFORE, the Board directs the Superintendent and his/her agents to develop and implement short and long range strategies to maximize energy conservation.

PASSED AND ADOPTED, by the Governing Board on May 13, 2014 upon motion of member and duly seconded, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by the following vote: Audrey Yamagata-Noji, Jose Hernandez, Rob Richardson, John Palacio and Cecilia Iglesias NOES: ABSENT STATE OF CALIFORNIA) ) ss: **COUNTY OF Orange**) I, Audrey Yamagata-Noji, Ph.D., President of the Board of Education of the Santa Ana Unified School District of Orange County, California, hereby certify that the above and foregoing Resolution was duly adopted by the said Board at a regular meeting thereof held on the 13th day of May, 2014 and passed by a vote of \_\_\_\_\_ of said Board. Audrey Yamagata-Noji, Ph.D. President of the Board of Education I, Rob Richardson, Clerk of the Board of Education of the Santa Ana Unified School District of Orange County, California, hereby certify that the above and foregoing Resolution was duly adopted by the said Board at a regular meeting thereof held on the 13th day of May, 2014, and passed by a vote of 5-0 of said Board. Rob Richardson, Clerk of the Board of Education

### CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR Board Meeting - May 13, 2014 Personnel Calendar

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
RETIREMENTS					
					Dotter 42
Carleton. Cheri	Teacher	Remington	Inne 20 2014		Nemement - 45
					Retirement - 30
Rodriguez, Jesus S.	Teacher	Heninger	June 20, 2014		years
RESIGNATIONS					
	E				Moving, Personal -
Castillo, Mario	Ieacher	Davis	June 30, 2013		15 years
		:			Family
		Early Childhood			Responsibilities - 3
Enniss, Elizabeth	Nurse	Education	April 30, 2014		years
NEW HIRES/RE-HIRES 2013-14	S 2013-14				
					New Hire -
Martinez, Cynthia	Teacher	Willard	April 21, 2014	3	Probationary I
					#111
NEW HIRES/RE-HIRES 2014-15	\$ 2014-15				
Barboza, Marlene	Teacher	Valley	August 27, 2014		Rehire - Intern
					Rehire -
Beers, Jean	Teacher	McFadden	August 27, 2014		Probationary II
Bondoc, Maria	Teacher	Godinez	August 27, 2014		Rehire - Intern
Bonnema, Telly	Teacher	Muir	August 27, 2014		Rehire - Intern

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

# CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Board Meeting - May 13, 2014

Personnel Calendar

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
NEW HIBES/BE HIBES 341 16 //	S 2014 15 (Continues				
ME W DINES/NE-DINE	2 2014-13 (Continued)				
Diaz Millan, Ana	Teacher	Lincoln	August 27, 2014		Rehire - Intern
Dixon, Joseph	Teacher	Special Education	August 27, 2014		Rehire - Intern
Domingo, Crystal	Teacher	Martin	August 27, 2014		Rehire - Intern
Hanna, Howida	Teacher	Mitchell	August 27, 2014		Rehire - Intern
McGeeney, Heather	Teacher	Carver	August 27, 2014		Rehire - Intern
	Speech and				
	Language				Rehire - Waiver
Norton, Julie	Pathologist	Speech Department August 27, 2014	August 27, 2014		44911
Rajpurkar, Anagha	Teacher	Saddleback	August 27, 2014		Rehire - Intern
Schirmer, Joseph	Teacher	Lathrop	August 27, 2014		Rehire - Intern
Smith, Carolann	Teacher	Adams	August 27, 2014		Rehire - Intern
Vanmansart, Patricia	Teacher	Greenville	August 27, 2014		Rehire - Intern
Watts, Matthew	Teacher	Godinez	August 27, 2014		Rehire - Intern
FAMILY CARE AND MEDICAL LEAVE ABSENCE (3 to 20 duty days) - Paid with Benefits	IEDICAL LEAVE A	BSENCE (3 to 20 de	nty days) - Paid with	Benefits	
Blash, Megan	Teacher	Godinez	May 27, 2014	June 20, 2014	Statutory
Heil, Jennifer	Teacher	Garfield	March 31, 2014	April 14, 2014	Statutory
Kempe, Patricia	Teacher	Mendez	April 2, 2014	April 27, 2014	Statutory
FAMILY CARE AND MEDICAL LEAVE ABSENCE (3 to 20 duty days) - Without pay with Benefits	IEDICAL LEAVE A	BSENCE (3 to 20 du	ity days) - Without p	oay with Benefits	
Estrada, Lani	Teacher	Jackson	April 14, 2014	April 24, 2014	Statutory

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

# CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Personnel Calendar Board Meeting - May 13, 2014

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
EAMILY CADE AND MEDICAL LE	TEDICAL LEAVE	1 4			
FAMILI CANE AND IN	LEDICAL LEAVE (2	ca duty days or mor	AVE (21 duty days or more) - Faid with Benefits	S	
Kirkwood, Kimberly	Teacher	Martin	April 28, 2014	June 20, 2014	Statutory
Kong, Dawn	Teacher	Saddleback	February 28, 2014	May 11, 2014	Statutory
Ochoa Ceja, Maritza	Teacher	McFadden	May 12, 2014	June 20, 2014	Statutory
Quintero, Rebecca	Teacher	Lincoln	January 14, 2014	March 14, 2014	Statutory
Sauther, Erin	Teacher	Pio Pico	April 28, 2014	June 20, 2014	Statutory
CALIFORNIA FAMILY RIGHTS AC	RIGHTS ACT (3 to	CT (3 to 20 duty days) - Paid with Benefits	d with Benefits		
Hajjar, Keri	Teacher	Thorpe	May 2, 2014	May 14, 2014	Statutory
Heil, Jennifer	Teacher	Garfield	March 31, 2014	April 14, 2014	Statutory
CALIFORNIA FAMILY RIGHTS ACT (3 to 20 duty days) - Without pay with Benefits	RIGHTS ACT (3 to	20 duty days) - Wit	hout pay with Bene	îts	
Estrada, Lani	Teacher	Jackson	April 14, 2014	April 24, 2014	Statutory
VALUE DANGER	DICTING A CITY (24				
CALIFORNIA FAMILI KIGGIS AC	KIGHIS ACI (21 (	1 (21 duty days or more) - Paid with Benefits	Faid with Benefits		
Kong, Dawn	Teacher	Saddleback	February 28, 2014	May 11. 2014	Statutory
Quintero, Rebecca	Teacher	Lincoln	January 14, 2014	March 14, 2014	Statutory
EXTENSION ON FAMILY CARE AND MEDICAL LEAVE (21 duty days or more) - Paid with Benefits	LY CARE AND ME	DICAL LEAVE (21	duty days or more)	- Paid with Benefits	
Evans, Jessica	Teacher	Carver	April 25, 2014	June 20, 2014	Statutory
Hajjar, Keri		Thorpe	April 17, 2014	May 1, 2014	Statutory
Hajjar, Keri	Teacher	Thorpe	May 2, 2014	May 14, 2014	Statutory

# Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

### CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR Board Meeting - May 13, 2014 Personnel Calendar

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
CHANCE IN DATE EXTENSION O	TENESTON ON EAR	T V CADE AND A	A CHARLE TO A CHARLES	F	
CHANGE IN DAIR EA	LENSION ON FAM	LY CAKE AND M	EDICAL LEAVE (2	N FAMILY CAKE AND MEDICAL LEAVE (21 duty days or more)-Paid with Benefits	-Paid with Benefits
Garcia, Teresa D.	Teacher	Mendez	March 17, 2014	From May 21, 2014 to May 2, 2014	Statutory
2013-14 LEAVE (21 duty days or more) - Without pay and Without Benefits	y days or more) - Wi	thout pay and Withc	out Benefits		
	Speech and				
	Language				
Hishiki, Ella	Pathologist	Speech Department   April 14, 2014	April 14, 2014	June 20, 2014	Statutory
Seaver, Alison	Teacher	Jackson	April 22, 2014	June 20, 2014	Statutory
EXTENSION ON 2014-15 LEAVE (21 duty days or more) - Without pay and Without Benefits	S LEAVE (21 duty	days or more) - With	out pay and Withou	it Benefits	
	Speech and				
	Language				
Acosta, Luisa	Pathologist	Speech Department	August 27, 2014	June 19, 2015	Personal
Blackburn, Kelly	Teacher	Willard	August 27, 2014	June 19, 2015	Personal
Clark, Randy	Teacher	Willard	August 27, 2014	June 19, 2015	Personal
Enache, Giselle	Teacher	Esqueda	August 27, 2014	June 19, 2015	Personal
Fawcett, Tabatha	Teacher	Mendez	August 27, 2014	June 19, 2015	Child Care
Gonzalez, Lisa	Teacher	Esqueda	August 27, 2014	June 19, 2015	Personal
Hayward, Kelly	Teacher	Sierra	August 27, 2014	June 19, 2015	Child Care
Hendricks, Laurie	Teacher	Segerstrom	August 27, 2014	June 19, 2015	Personal
	Speech and				
	Language				
Hishiki, Ella	Pathologist	Speech Department	August 27, 2014	June 19, 2015	Child Care

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

# CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Personnel Calendar

ny 13, 2014	
Meeting - Ma	
Board 1	

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
EXTENSION ON 2014-15 LEAVE (21 duty days or more) - Without pay and Without Benefits (Continued)	IS LEAVE (21 duty of	lays or more) - With	out pay and Withou	it Benefits (Continue	(d)
Juhasz, Mary	Teacher	Greenville	August 27, 2014	June 19, 2015	Child Care
Kimbell, Jennifer	Teacher	Thorpe	August 27, 2014	June 19, 2015	Child Care
Lee, Sung	Teacher	Saddleback	August 27, 2014	June 19, 2015	Personal
	Speech and				
	Language				
Lopez, Pamela	Pathologist	Speech Department   August 27, 2014	August 27, 2014	June 19, 2015	Child Care
Presby, Monica	Teacher	Lincoln	August 27, 2014	June 19, 2015	Child Care
Rubio, Anita	Teacher	Saddleback	August 27, 2014	June 19, 2015	Personal
Stults-Cuamatzi, Nicole	Teacher	Santa Ana	August 27, 2014	June 19, 2015	Personal
Yepes, Jose	Teacher	Martin	August 27, 2014	June 19, 2015	Personal
2014-15 LEAVE (21 duty days or mo	y days or more) - Wi	re) - Without pay and Without Benefits	out Benefits		
Frederick, Carolyn	Teacher	Washington	August 27, 2014	June 19, 2015	Child Care
Herbold, Kenna	Teacher	Godinez	August 27, 2014	June 19, 2015	Child Care
Lee, Linda	Teacher	Godinez	August 27, 2014	June 19, 2015	Personal
Weissman, Ashleigh	Teacher	Godinez	August 27, 2014	June 19, 2015	Personal
EXTENDED SCHOOL YEAR (ESY	$\frown$	SUMMER SCHOOL PRINCIPAL	(CIPAL		
Longacre, Steven	Principal	Taft	June 30, 2014	July 25, 2014	19 SS Days/30 Prep. Hours

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

9

# RSONNEL CALENDAR

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
EXTRA DUTY 2013-14					
Bailey, Kathleen	Teacher	Special Education	July 1, 2013	June 30, 2014	6 Days Extra Duty
Flores, Jennifer	Teacher	Segerstrom	December 16, 2013	January 27, 2014	Conference Period
;	•	Psychological			Regular Hourly
Heslip, Veronica	Psychologist	Services	June 20, 2014	June 30, 2014	Rate
DEPARTMENT CHAIRPERSON 20	PERSON 2013-14				
Crawford, Brian		Carr	2013-14		Science
SPRING SPORTS 2013-14	.14				
Butler, Merlo	Assistant Coach	Century	2013-14		Track
Caetta, James	Head Coach	Century	2013-14		Volleyball
Cortes, Teodoro	Head Coach	Century	2013-14		Baseball
Crocker, Randy	Assistant Coach	Century	2013-14		Volleyball
Dallas, Thomas	Head Coach	Century	2013-14		Track
Govier, Robert	Assistant Coach	Century	2013-14		Tennis (Boys)
Lapic, Andrew	Head Coach	Century	2013-14		Football
Molina, Fausto Jr.	Assistant Coach	Century	2013-14		Baseball
Munoz, Liana	Assistant Coach	Century	2013-14		Volleyball
Pueblos, Daniel	Assistant Coach	Century	2013-14		Football
Silverman, Steven	Assistant Coach	Century	2013-14		Track
West, Jeffrey	Assistant Coach	Century	2013-14		Baseball
Falkenstein, Daniel	Assistant Coach	Godinez	2013-14		Football

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

# CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Personnel Calendar

Board Meeting - May 13, 2014

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
SPRING SPORTS 2013-14 (Continued)	14 (Continued)				
Kaye, Aron	Head Coach	Godinez	2013-14		Football
Romo, Ignacio III	Assistant Coach	Godinez	2013-14		Football
Omelas, Alfredo	Assistant Coach	Santa Ana	2013-14		Football
Tayco, Lance	Assistant Coach	Santa Ana	2013-14		Football
CORRECTION ON SPRING SPORT	<b>ING SPORTS 2013-14</b>	14			
	From Assistant				
	Coach to Head				
Knobbe, Christine	Coach	Valley	2013-14		Softball (Girls)
	From Head Coach				
Orabona, Eda	to Assistant Coach	Valley	2013-14		Softball (Girls)
<b>ELEMENTARY SUPERVISION 2013-14</b>	VISION 2013-14				
Obillo, Kevin		Lowell	April 1, 2014	June 20, 2014	

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

### AGENDA ITEM REQUESTS CERTIFICATED

	2013-14	4		
TITLE OF ACTIVITY	SITE	FUNDING	NOT TO EXCEED	EFFECTIVE
		OCDE Destination		
AVID Coordinators (Ratification)	Various Sites	<b>Graduation Project</b>	\$21,000	July 1, 2013
		Dance Team ASB		
Dance Team Choreographer	Saddleback	Donations	\$175	May 22, 2014
Pentathlon Coaches (Ratification)	Villa	General Funds	\$6,600	January 14, 2014
Professional Development - Certificated	Spurgeon	General Funds	\$3,000	May 14, 2014
Professional Development Planning	Diamond	Title I	\$300	May 14, 2014
Student Success Team (SST) Coordinator				
(Ratification)	Remington	EIA-LEP	\$2,500	March 1, 2014

Board Meeting May 13, 2014

0

## CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Plant Custodian Elem Hoover June 30, 2014  Fd. Svc. Wkr. Century June 13, 2014  Fd. Svc. Wkr. Saddleback June 19, 2014  Custodian Chavez April 30, 2014  Custodian Valley April 30, 2014  Custodian Valley April 30, 2014  Business April 30, 2014  Sch. Off Asst. Sec. Segerstrom May 2, 2014  Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014  Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem. Jackson May 2, 2014  School Polize Offices School Polize April 25, 2014	NAME POSI	TION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	SALARY	COMMENTS
Plant Custodian Elem, Hoover June 30, 2014  Fd. Svc. Wkr. Century June 13, 2014  Fd. Svc. Wkr. Saddleback June 19, 2014  Custodian Chavez April 30, 2014  Custodian Chavez April 30, 2014  Custodian Valley April 30, 2014  Sch. Off. Asst. Sec. Segerstrom May 2, 2014  Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014  Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem. Jackson May 2, 2014  School Police Offices School Police April 25, 2014							
Fd. Svc. Wkr. Century June 13, 2014  Fd. Svc. Wkr. Century June 13, 2014  Fd. Svc. Wkr. Saddleback June 19, 2014  Custodian Chavez April 30, 2014  Custodian Valley April 30, 2014  Custodian Valley April 30, 2014  Sch. Off. Asst. Sec. Segerstrom May 2, 2014  Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014  Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014  School Police Officer School Police April 25, 2014  School Police Officer School Police April 25, 2014	RETIREMENTS						
Fig. Svc. Wkr. Century June 30, 2014  Fd. Svc. Wkr. Century June 13, 2014  Fd. Svc. Wkr. Saddleback June 19, 2014  Custodian Chavez April 30, 2014  Custodian Chavez April 30, 2014  Custodian Valley April 30, 2014  Sch. Off. Asst. Sec. Segerstrom May 2, 2014  Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014  Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014  School Police Office School Police April 25, 2014  School Police Office School Police April 25, 2014							
Fd. Svc. Wkr. Century June 13, 2014  Fd. Svc. Wkr. Saddleback June 19, 2014  Custodian Chavez April 30, 2014  Custodian Chavez April 30, 2014  Custodian Valley April 30, 2014  Business April 30, 2014  Sch. Off. Asst. Sec. Segerstrom May 2, 2014  Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014  Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem. Jackson May 2, 2014  School Police Offices School Dolice April 25, 2014							34 years, 3
Fd. Svc. Wkr. Century June 13, 2014  Fd. Svc. Wkr. Saddleback June 19, 2014  Custodian Chavez April 30, 2014  St. Fd. Svc. Wkr. Carr June 19, 2014  Custodian Valley April 30, 2014  Budget Technician Svcs. April 30, 2014  Sch. Off. Asst. Sec. Segerstrom May 2, 2014  Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014  Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem. Jackson May 2, 2014  School Police Officer School Dolice April 25, 2014	Craig, Jay	Plant Custodian Elem	Hoover	June 30, 2014			months
Fd. Svc. Wkr. Century June 13, 2014  Fd. Svc. Wkr. Saddleback June 19, 2014  Custodian Chavez April 30, 2014  D Custodian Valley April 30, 2014  Budget Technician Svcs. April 30, 2014  Sch. Off. Asst. Sec. Segerstrom May 2, 2014  Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014  Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem. Jackson May 2, 2014  School Police Officer School Dolice April 25, 2014		1	i				14 years, 1
Fd. Svc. Wkr. Saddleback June 19, 2014  Custodian Chavez April 30, 2014  St. Fd. Svc. Wkr. Carr June 19, 2014  Custodian Valley April 30, 2014  Budget Technician Svcs. April 30, 2014  Sch. Off. Asst. Sec. Segerstrom May 2, 2014  Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014  Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem. Jackson May 2, 2014  School Police School Dolice April 25, 2014  School Dolice School Dolice April 25, 2014	De La Riva, Paula	Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Century	June 13, 2014			month
Fd. Svc. Wkr. Saddleback June 19, 2014  Custodian Chavez April 30, 2014  Sr. Fd. Svc. Wkr. Carr June 19, 2014  Custodian Valley April 30, 2014  Business April 30, 2014  Sch. Off. Asst. Sec. Segerstrom May 2, 2014  Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014  Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem. Jackson May 2, 2014  School Police Officer School Police April 25, 2014							21 years, 4
Custodian Chavez April 30, 2014  be Sr. Fd. Svc. Wkr. Carr June 19, 2014  Custodian Valley April 30, 2014  Budget Technician Svcs. April 30, 2014  Sch. Off. Asst. Sec. Segerstrom May 2, 2014  Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014  Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem. Jackson May 2, 2014  School Dalice Officer School Dalice April 25, 2014	Magaña, Oliva	Fd. Svc. Wkr.		June 19, 2014			months
Custodian Chavez April 30, 2014  be Sr. Fd. Svc. Wkr. Carr June 19, 2014  Custodian Valley April 30, 2014  Budget Technician Svcs. April 30, 2014  Sch. Off. Asst. Sec. Segerstrom May 2, 2014  Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014  Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem. Jackson May 2, 2014  School Police Officer School Dolice April 25, 2014							17 years, 7
Sch. Off. Asst. Sec. Segerstrom May 2, 2014  Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014  Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014  Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem. Jackson May 2, 2014  School Dolice Officer School Dolice April 25, 2014	Rodriguez, Jesus	Custodian	Chavez	April 30, 2014			months
Custodian Valley April 30, 2014  Custodian Valley April 30, 2014  Budget Technician Svcs. April 30, 2014  Sch. Off. Asst. Sec. Segerstrom May 2, 2014  Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014  Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem. Jackson May 2, 2014							26 years, 5
Custodian Valley April 30, 2014  Business Budget Technician Svcs. April 30, 2014  Sch. Off. Asst. Sec. Segerstrom May 2, 2014  Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014  Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem. Jackson May 2, 2014	Sanchez, Guadalupe	Sr. Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Carr	June 19, 2014			months
Custodian Valley April 30, 2014  Budget Technician Svcs. April 30, 2014  Sch. Off. Asst. Sec. Segerstrom May 2, 2014  Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014  Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem. Jackson May 2, 2014  School Police Officer School Dolice April 25, 2014							25 years, 5
Budget Technician Svcs. April 30, 2014 Sch. Off. Asst. Sec. Segerstrom May 2, 2014 Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014 Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem. Jackson May 2, 2014 School Police Officer School Dolice April 25, 2014	Zamarripa, Alfonso		Valley	April 30, 2014			months
Business Budget Technician Svcs. April 30, 2014 Sch. Off. Asst. Sec. Segerstrom May 2, 2014 Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014 Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem. Jackson May 2, 2014 School Police Officer School Police April 25, 2014							
Budget Technician Svcs. April 30, 2014  Sch. Off. Asst. Sec. Segerstrom May 2, 2014  Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014  Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem. Jackson May 2, 2014  School Police Officer School Police April 25, 2014	RESIGNATIONS						
Budget Technician Svcs. April 30, 2014  Sch. Off. Asst. Sec. Segerstrom May 2, 2014  Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014  Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem. Jackson May 2, 2014  School Police Officer School Police April 25, 2014							
Sch. Off. Asst. Sec. Segerstrom May 2, 2014  Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014  Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem. Jackson May 2, 2014  School Police Officer School Police April 25, 2014			Rusiness				Derconol 1
Sch. Off. Asst. Sec. Segerstrom May 2, 2014  Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014  Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem. Jackson May 2, 2014  School Police Officer School Police April 25, 2014	Cromartie, Lakear	Budget Technician	Svcs.	April 30, 2014			year, 11 months
Sch. Off. Asst. Sec. Segerstrom May 2, 2014  Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014  Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem. Jackson May 2, 2014  School Police Officer School Police April 25, 2014							Personal - 17
Computer Technician Spurgeon April 25, 2014  Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem. Jackson May 2, 2014  School Police Officer School Police April 25, 2014	Cruz, Nubia	Sch. Off. Asst. Sec.		May 2, 2014			years, 6 months
Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem. Jackson May 2, 2014  School Police Officer School Police Arril 25, 2014							Personal - 4
Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem. Jackson May 2, 2014 School Police Officer School Police Arril 25, 2014	Ellison, Andre	Computer Technician	Spurgeon	April 25, 2014			years, 5 months
School Doline Officer School Doline Armil 25 2014	Fuentes, Veronica		Jackson	May 2, 2014			6 months
Robbot Doline Officer Robbot Doline Assist 25 2014							Personal - 3
School Folice Office (School Folice April 23, 2014	Sogsti, Stephen Jr.	School Police Officer	School Police	April 25, 2014			years, 9 months

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

### 8

## CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

NAME POSIT	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	SALARY	COMMENTS
39 MONTH REEMPLOYMENT (100		Day Differential Ended)	nded)			
Basurto, Virginia	SSP Sp. Ed.	Esqueda	March 5, 2014			
		Nutrition				
Cueto, Rosa	Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Svcs.	April 3, 2014			
Kobert, Lynn	Site Clerk	Monte Vista	March 17, 2014		:	
ABSENCES (3 to 20 duty days) - Without Pay	duty days) - Without 1	ay				
	School Office Asst.					
Alvarez, Andrea	Elem.	Romero-Cruz	Romero-Cruz April 21, 2014	May 16, 2014		Personal
Thai, Phuong-Thao	SSP Sp. Ed.	Сатт	March 17, 2014	April 4, 2014		Personal
FAMILY CARE & MEDICAL LEAVES (21 duty days or more) - Paid	IEDICAL LEAVES (	21 duty days o	r more) - Paid			
Hernandez, Alejandro	Custodian	Thorpe	April 23, 2014	June 17, 2014		Statutory Leave
	Community and					
	Family Outreach	Student				
Padilla, Lizbeth	Liason	Services	June 9, 2014	August 8, 2014		Statutory Leave
EXTENSION FAMILY CARE & MEI	Y CARE & MEDIC	AL LEAVES (	OICAL LEAVES (21 duty days or more) - Paid	re) - Paid		
Tran, Hanh	Network Technician	ПС	February 27, 2014	May 2, 2014		Statutory Leave

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

## CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

NAME	POSITION	SITE	FFF DATE	END DATE	CALADV	COMPARENTE
				alua ava	SALANI	COMMENTS
FAMILY CARE & MEDICAL LEAVI	MEDICAL LEAVE/CI	FRA (Californ	ia Family Rights Ac	E/CFRA (California Family Rights Act) (3 to 20 duty day) - Paid	- Paid	
Chavez, Zaira	Preschool Teacher	ECE	April 14, 2014	April 21, 2014		Statutory Leave
Fox, Larry	Plumber II	Bldg. Svcs.	April 16, 2014	April 25, 2014		Statutory Leave
	Community and					
	Family Outreach					
Robledo, Ariadna	Liason	Willard	April 14, 2014	April 17, 2014		Statutory Leave
PROBATIONARY APPOINTMENTS	<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
Acevedo, Dennis	Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Godinez	April 24, 2014		11/1	
Arciniega, Rosa	Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Valley	April 24, 2014		11/1	
Avalos, Gloria	Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Segerstrom	April 24, 2014		11/1	
Camanos Jimenez,						
Adalid	Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Century	April 21, 2014		11/1	
Carrillo, Ricardo	Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Villa	April 21, 2014		11/1	
Contreras, Luz	Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Segerstrom	April 21, 2014		11/1	
Cuellar, Estela	Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Santa Ana	April 21, 2014		11/1	
		Nutrition				
Garcia, Edward	Storekeeper	Svcs.	April 23, 2014		28/1	
Jacobo, Maricela	Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Carr	April 24, 2014		11/1	
Lariz, Leslie	Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Villa	April 24, 2014		11/1	
Martinez, Lobelia	Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Madison	April 24, 2014		11/1	
Morales Reyes, Lilia	Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Century	April 21, 2014		11/1	
Ruiz, Idalia	Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Carver	April 24, 2014		11/1	
	Instr. Asst.					
Trajano Cruz, Steven	Computers	Edison	April 21, 2014		26/1	

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

## CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

NAME. POST	POSITION	SITE	FFF DATE	END DATE	CALADV	COMMENTS
					משיטיים	CONTRICTO
PROBATIONARY A	APPOINTMENTS (Continuation)	ntinuation)				
Valencia-Lopez,					2	
Adriana	Instr. Asst. Sev. Dis.	Adams	April 14, 2014		70/1	
PROMOTIONAL APPOINTMENTS	POINTMENTS					
						jiÿ
	Risk Management	Risk				
Lopez, Esteban	Tech.	Management	April 10, 2014		33/1	
		Risk				
Lopez, Xochitl	Benefits Technician	Management	Management April 16, 2014		32/1	
	Migrant Ed.					
Marroquin, Saydee	Community Asst.	Migrant Ed.	April 28, 2014		30/1	
Torres, Maurilio	Tree Trimmer	Bldg. Svcs.	April 28, 2014		29/5	
REAPPOINTMENT						
Martinez, Juliana	Instr. Asst. Sev. Dis.	Mitchell	May 5, 2014		20/4	
REASSIGNMENT						
Torres Gomez, Beatriz Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem.	Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem.	Garfield	May 5, 2014		15/4	
TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENTS - Out of Class Compensation	SNMENTS - Out of	lass Compen	sation			3
Aguirre, Regina	Registrar Int.	Сапт	April 15, 2014	April 17, 2014	24/3	

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

# CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Personnel Calendar Board Meeting - May 13, 2014

0				;		
NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	SALARY CO	COMMENTS
TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENTS - O	GNMENTS - Out of C	lass Compens	ut of Class Compensation (Continuation)	(I		
		Nutrition				
Angel Felix, Wendi	Sr. Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Svcs.	March 13, 2014	June 19, 2014	13/2	
					+ 9/0+	
Benz, Michael	School Police Officer	School Police	fficer School Police January 1, 2014	June 30, 2014	Graveyard	
Carino, Myrna	Department Specialist Bldg. Svcs.		April 29, 2014	May 9, 2014	28/5 + Bil.	
					+ 9/0+	
Chambers, Dermot	School Police Officer School Police January 1, 2014	School Police	January 1, 2014	June 30, 2014	Graveyard	
Colin, Nancy	Sch. Off. Asst. Sec.	Mendez	May 1, 2014	May 30, 2014	24/6	
	Alarm				22/6+	!
Johnson, Jeff	Monitor/Dispatcher	School Police	School Police January 1, 2014	June 30, 2014	Graveyard	
					+9/0+	
Johnson, Michael	School Police Officer School Police January 1, 2014	School Police	January 1, 2014	June 30, 2014	Graveyard	
					34/6 + \$10	
Leon, Salvador	Mgr. I Bldg. Svcs.		April 21, 2014	May 9, 2014	a day	
Macias, Alfredo	er		March 31, 2014	April 4, 2014	30/5	
Mancilla, Anthony	Plant Custodian Elem		March 31, 2014	April 4, 2014	28/3	
	Family Outreach					
Najera, Marisela	Liason	PSS	April 21, 2014	May 23, 2014	36/2	
Navarrette, Mario	Sr. Groundskeeper	Bldg. Svcs.	March 26, 2014	June 30, 2014	30/5	
					40/1 +	
Olson, Matthew	School Police Officer School Police April 1, 2014	School Police	April 1, 2014	June 30, 2014	Graveyard	
		Business				
Pantoja, Guadalupe	ary	Svcs.	April 7, 2014	April 9, 2014	37/3 + Bil.	
Perez, Juan	Plant Custodian HS	Bldg. Svcs.	February 1, 2014	April 30, 2014	35/2	
Perez, Paul	Sr. Groundskeeper	Bldg. Svcs.	April 14, 2014	April 18, 2014	30/5	

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

9

# CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Personnel Calendar Board Meeting - May 13, 2014

NAME POSIT	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	SALARY	COMMENTS
TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENTS - Out	GNMENTS - Out of C	Tass Compens	t of Class Compensation (Continuation)	1)		
Sanchez, Eva	Budget Technician	Budget Svcs.	April 28, 2014	June 30, 2014	39/5	
					22/6 + Bil.	
	Alarm				+	
Solorio, Mary	Monitor/Dispatcher	School Police	School Police January 1, 2014	June 30, 2014	Graveyard	
		Nutrition				
Tenorio, Rafael	Sr. Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Svcs.	January 1, 2014	June 19, 2014	13/5	
Torres, Margarito	Lead Custodian	Bldg. Svcs.	March 26, 2014	April 30, 2014	28/5 + Diff.	
Vargas, Juan	Plant Custodian HS	Bldg. Svcs.	March 27, 2014	April 11, 2014	35/1	
Velasco, Juan	Sr. Groundskeeper		May 12, 2014	May 30, 2014	30/5	
	School Police				+ 9/9+	
Yates, Rick	Supervisor/Sergeant	School Police	School Police January 1, 2014	June 30, 2014	Graveyard	
ACTIVITY SUPERVISORS	ISORS					
Baltazar, Yesenia	Activity Supervisor	Monroe	May 5, 2014		10/1	
Cabrera, Maribel	Activity Supervisor	Carver	April 11, 2014		10/1	
Garcia, Angelica	Activity Supervisor	Martin	May 5, 2014		10/1	
Hernandez, Marbella	Activity Supervisor	Heroes	April 29, 2014		10/1	
Lopez, Gildardo	Activity Supervisor	Carver	April 29, 2014		10/1	
Murillo Bizarro, Tania Activity Supervisor	Activity Supervisor	Muir	April 18, 2014		10/1	
SUBSTITUTES						
Anaya, Stephanie	Fd. Svc. Wkr.		April 14, 2014		1/11	

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

### .

# CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Personnel Calendar Board Meeting - May 13, 2014

NAME POSIT	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	SALARY	COMMENTS
SUBSTITUTES (Continuation)	tinuation)					
	15					
Borboa Zavala,						
Gabriel	Custodian		April 8, 2014		23/1	
Boyzo, Sara	Headstart Teacher		April 17, 2014		\$105	
Coombs, Dana	SLPA		May 2, 2014		19/1	
Correa, Manuel	Custodian		April 9, 2014		23/1	
Curran, Alicia	Clerical		April 29, 2014		20/1	
Dominguez, Mariela	Fd. Svc. Wkr.		April 14, 2014		11/1	
Gordon, LaTanya	Clerical		April 24, 2014		20/1	
Gutierrez-Cueva,						
Celso	Custodian		April 8, 2014		23/1	
Herrera, Yvette	Fd. Svc. Wkr.		April 14, 2014		11/1	
Jones, Lisa	Fd. Svc. Wkr.		April 14, 2014		11/1	
Marrufo, Yesenia	SSP Sp. Ed.		April 14, 2014		19/1	
Martinez-Hernandez,						
Soila	Clerical		April 29, 2014		20/1	
Martinez Villa, Erika	Fd. Svc. Wkr.		April 14, 2014		11/1	
Molina, Damaris	Clerical		April 21, 2014		20/1	
Tavera, Ralph	SSP Sp. Ed.		April 29, 2014		19/1	
Van Smaalen,						
Amanda	SSP Sp. Ed.		April 7, 2014		19/1	
ATHLETIC SPECIALIST	LIST					
			1160			
Barrera, Carlos	Asst. Softball Coach	Century	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

# CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Personnel Calendar Board Meeting - May 13, 2014

		SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	SALARV	COMMENTS
ATHLETIC SPECE	ATHLETIC SPECIALIST (Continuation)					
Diaz Luis Ir	Asst. Baseball Coach   Century	Century	February 17 2014		\$18 98	
Garcia, Jose	Asst. Track Coach	Century	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
Graham, Teresa		Century	February 17, 2014		\$23.73	
Hernandez, Andres	Asst. Track Coach	Century	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
Khin, Sean	Asst. Softball Coach	Century	March 12, 2014		\$18.98	
Kimura, Aaron	Asst. Softball Coach	Century	March 21, 2014		\$18.98	
Lopez, Raymundo	Asst. Baseball Coach Century	Century	February 18, 2014		\$18.98	
Ramirez, Leonardo	Asst. Baseball Coach   Century	Century	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
Ramirez, Roberto	Head Coach Tennis	Century	February 17, 2014		\$23.73	
	Asst. Volleyball					
Rojas, Omar	Coach	Century	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
Solis, Manuel	Asst. Track Coach	Century	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
	Asst. Spring Football					
Rosas, Jesus	Coach	Santa Ana	May 28, 2014		\$23.73	
	Asst. Spring Football					
Vidana, Bobby	Coach	Santa Ana	May 28, 2014		\$23.73	
	Asst. Spring Football					
Witte, Jerry	Coach	Saddleback	May 28, 2014		\$23.73	

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

AGENDA ITEMS REQUESTS 2013-14 School Year CLASSIFIED

	2013-14 School Year	ear			Min
TITLE OF ACTIVITY	SITE	FUNDING	NOT TO EXCEED EFFECTIVE	EFFECTIVE	ut
		Office Salaries -			es I
Extra Help for CST and AP Testing (Ratification)	Godinez Fundamental	Extra duty	\$2,040	\$2,040 April 21, 2014	Во
		ASES - After School			ok I
Intramural Sports Soccer Referees (Ratification)	Special Projects	Program	\$200	\$200 April 26, 2014	Pa
Math Field Day	Educational Services	Bechtel	\$700	\$700 June 7, 2014	ge.
Math Field Day	Educational Services	Bechtel	\$400	\$400 June 7, 2014	62
	Information Technology	Maintenance - Extra			<u>4</u>
Network Repair at Carr Intermediate (Ratification)	Center	Duty	\$198	\$198 February 21, 2014	
Professional Development - Classified	Spurgeon Intermediate	General Fund	\$1,500	\$1,500 May 14, 2014	_
SAUSD Honor Concerts and Art Song Competitions -					
Stage Managers (Ratification)	Visual & Performing Arts	General Fund	\$700	\$700 November 6, 2013	
SAUSD Honor Concerts and Art Song Festivals -					
District Safety Officers (Ratification)	Visual & Performing Arts	General Fund	\$700	\$700 November 6, 2013	
	Information Technology	Maintanance - Extra			1
SBAC Project (Ratification)	Center	Duty	\$1,338	\$1,338 April 9, 2014	
					ı
					1
					1
					1
					- Rc
					<u>nar</u>
				M	d
				lay	) F
				13	1
Board Meeting				inutes 2014	cation
IVIAY IS, ZUI4					

### Minutes May 13, 2014 SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT GIFTS RECOMMENDED FOR ACCEPTANCE - May 13, 2014

School:	Gift:	Amount:	Donor:	Used for:
		'		
Esqueda Elementary	Children's Books	\$500	George and Margarita Peale Santa Ana	Library
Garfield Elementary		\$800	Converge Church Pastor Don Lee Irvine	Field trips and transportation
Greenville Fundamental		\$1,406	Greenvile PTO Mr. John Palacio President Santa Ana	Reimbursement of iPad for Library
Kennedy Elementary		\$10,000	Mariners Church- Lighthouse Community Center Ms. Meredith Miyake Irvine	Instructional materials and field trips
Walker Elementary		\$540	Lifetouch National School Studio Ms. Cathy Becher Eden Prairie, MN	Field trips
Century High School		\$1,920	SunPower Corporation Ms. Renée Solari Program Manager Richmond	Digital Media Arts, Engineering, and Design Academies
Middle College High School		\$5,000	Carlston Family Foundation 2013 Outstanding Teacher Award (Susan Groff) San Rafael	Science department
Santa Ana High School		\$1,800	AMVETS Department of California Mr. Johnny W. Byrum 2 <sup>nd</sup> Vice Commander Tulare	Purchase of trophies and medals for the State Championship
Segerstrom High School		\$625	Santa Ana Kiwanis Club Mr.John Karpierz Santa Ana	Field trip transportation for Special Education students
Valley High School		\$2,000	Boys and Girls Club Mr. Robert Santana Santa Ana	Spring break field trip
Public Information Office		\$5,000	Schools First Federal Credit Union Ms. Kristin Crellin Executive Director Santa Ana	2014-15 District Educators of Year Dinner and Recogniton Ceremony

Minutes Book	Page 626			Board of Education
School:	Gift:	Amount:	Donor:	Used for: Minutes
Special Projects/ Wellness	21 Target gift cards	\$525	FCB Educational Services Dr. Frances Byfield Yorba Linda	Incentaves for 014 secondary students participation in the PEP grant data
May 13, 2014 donations		\$30,116		
2014 Total donations	\$76,229	\$106,345		

For purposes of determining the estimated value of a gift, the District does not perform an appraisal or other such valuation, rather simply reports the value of the gift as provided by the donor.

DH:lr

RESOLUTION NO. 13/14-3006 BOARD OF EDUCATION

SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

THIRD AMENDMENT TO STANDARDIZE DISTRICT FACILITY COMPONENTS FOR THE DESIGNATION OF

SPECIFIC MATERIAL(S), PRODUCT(S), THING(S), OR SERVICE(S) ON PUBLIC WORKS PROJECTS PURSUANT
TO PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE SECTION 3400(c)(2)

WHEREAS, pursuant California Public Contract Code section 3400 ("PCC § 3400") and other applicable law, the District wishes to, in specific instances, list and/or designate in its bids or requests for proposals on its public works projects, specific material(s), product(s), thing(s), or service(s);

WHEREAS, PCC § 3400 (c)(2) provides that the District may specify particular material(s), product(s), thing(s), or service(s) in its specifications for bids in connection with the construction, alteration, or repair of public works upon a finding by the District Board that particular material(s), product(s), thing(s), or service(s) are listed for the purpose of matching "other products in use on a particular public improvement either completed or in the course of completion,"

WHEREAS, on the District's public works projects, the District desires to list the material(s), product(s), thing(s), or service(s) listed on the attached list (Exhibit "A") as the only acceptable material(s), product(s), thing(s), or service(s) for use on the District's construction projects, because those material(s), product(s), thing(s), or service(s) "match other product(s) in use on other District public improvement(s) either completed or in the course of completion" (PCC § 3400 (c)(2)),

WHEREAS, although PCC § 3400 (c)(2) does not require the Board to make specific findings as to why it wishes to match other products in use, the District believes this action is desirable to, among other reasons, and to the extent applicable to specific material(s), product(s), thing(s), or service(s), because:

- The District has already incurred costs to train its employees to service and maintain specific current product(s) and system(s) throughout District campuses.
- The ongoing maintenance, repair, and other work that District staff and/or service providers will have to perform on those product(s) or system(s) will be simplified, more efficient, and less costly if those persons do not have to service different and varied product(s) and system(s).
- The warranties and guarantees for product(s) and system(s) will be easier to coordinate, track, and call upon in the years to come if they are with the same manufacturers / vendors of the particular product(s) or system(s).
- It would be beneficial for the entire District to reduce District costs by implementing uniform system(s) and installing uniform product(s) throughout the District, facilitating maintenance, engineering and overall reliability.
- The District anticipates future construction, alteration, modernization of existing school sites to, among other things, replace and/or upgrade system(s) at those sites.

• It would be beneficial to the District to have and use uniform parts and materials throughout the system(s) in use at its sites.

WHEREAS, the District will endeavor to list, whenever feasible, more than one product or system when more than one product or system is acceptable and has already been used at improvement(s) either completed or in the course of completion and the above conditions are sufficiently satisfied.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. That the foregoing recitals are true.
- The District has already incurred costs to train its employees to service and maintain specific current product(s) and system(s) throughout District campuses.
- 3. The ongoing maintenance, repair, and other work that District staff and/or service providers will have to perform on those product(s) or system(s) will be simplified, more efficient, and less costly if those persons do not have to service different and varied product(s) and system(s).
- 4. The warranties and guarantees for product(s) and system(s) will be easier to coordinate, track, and call upon in the years to come if they are with the same manufacturers / vendors of the particular product(s) or system(s).
- 5. It would be beneficial for the entire District to reduce District costs by implementing uniform system(s) and installing uniform product(s) throughout the District, facilitating maintenance, engineering and overall reliability.
- 6. The District anticipates future construction, alteration, modernization of existing school sites to, among other things, replace and/or upgrade system(s) at those sites.
- 7. It would be beneficial to the District to have and use uniform parts and materials throughout the system(s) in use at its sites.
- 8. The District will endeavor to list, whenever feasible, more than one product or system when more than one product or system is acceptable and has already been used at improvement(s) either completed or in the course of completion and the above conditions are sufficiently satisfied.
- 9. That the material(s), product(s), thing(s), or service(s) listed on Exhibit "A" are the only acceptable material(s), product(s), thing(s), or service(s) for use on the District's public works projects, because those material(s), product(s), thing(s), or service(s) match other product(s) in use on other District public improvement(s) either completed or in the course of completion.
- 10. That the District shall list in its invitation(s) to bid or other contract solicitations for the District's public works projects, the material(s), product(s), thing(s), or service(s) listed on Exhibit "A" as the only acceptable material(s), product(s), thing(s), or service(s) for use on the District's public works projects.
- 11. That the District's Superintendent, or the Superintendent's designee, is authorized pursuant to this Resolution to take any action that is necessary to complete the procedures necessary to carry out, give effect to, and comply with the terms and intent of this Resolution.

12. This Resolution shall take effect upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED, by the Governing Board on May 13, 2014 upon motion of member Richardson and duly seconded, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: Audrey Yamagata-Noji, Jose Hernandez, Rob Richardson, John Palacio, and NOES: Cecilia Iglesias
ABSENT

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
) ss:
COUNTY OF Orange )

I, Audrey Yamagata-Noji, Ph.D., President of the Board of Education of the Santa Ana Unified School District of Orange County, California, hereby certify that the above and foregoing Resolution was duly adopted by the said Board at a regular meeting thereof held on the  $13^{\rm th}$  day of May 2014, and passed by a vote of of said Board.

Audrey Yamagata-Noji, Ph.D., President of the Governing Board for the Santa Ana Unified School District

election on exportan

I, Rob Richardson, Clerk of the Board of Education of the Santa Ana Unified School District of Orange County, California, hereby certify that the above and foregoing Resolution was duly adopted by the said Board at a regular meeting thereof held on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014, and passed by a vote of equal of said Board.

Rob Richardson, Clerk of the Board of Education of the Santa Ana Unified School District

### Exhibit "A" (Added Items)

- A. Fire detection and alarm system(s) manufactured by the following manufacture(s):
  - Notifier (located at approximately 70% District sites currently)
  - Silent Knight (located at approximately 10% District sites currently)

These systems are integral safety components at District sites. In addition to the basis in the Resolution for determining that the Board wishes to match new fire detection and alarm systems to existing systems already in use, the District is endeavoring to better coordinate the training, maintenance, and repair of these systems throughout the District. The ever-increasing cost and coordination of varied systems with a limited maintenance personnel staff and a limited budget for outside vendors, requires the District to limit variance in these types of systems to facilitate more control and cost containment in keeping those systems operational.

- B. Carpeting manufactured by the following manufacture(s):
  - Tandus Power Bond (located at approximately 50% District sites currently)

The make and type of carpeting dictates the maintenance and repair process for each. District staff has been trained on the repair and cleaning of the above carpet types.

- C. Locksets and Cylinders manufactured by the following manufacture(s):
  - Schlage (located at approximately 100% District sites currently)

These systems are integral safety components at District sites. In addition to the basis in the Resolution for determining that the Board wishes to match new lock systems to existing systems already in use, the District is endeavoring to facilitate better control over replacement parts, the "re-keying" of locks, and the replacement of lost or stolen keys.

- D. Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning Systems manufactured by the following manufacture(s):
  - Trane (located at approximately 50% District sites currently)
  - York (located at approximately 20% District sites currently)
  - Carrier (located approximately 30% District sites currently)

The District is endeavoring to better coordinate the training, maintenance, and repair of these systems throughout the District. The ever-increasing cost and coordination of varied systems with a limited maintenance personnel staff and a limited budget for outside vendors, requires the District to limit variance in these types of systems to facilitate more control and cost containment in keeping those systems operational.

- E. Intrusion Detection Systems manufactured by the following manufacture(s):
- Digital Monitoring Products (DMP)(located at approximately 30% District sites currently)

The District has DMP as an integral safety component for our intrusion detection systems. The Digital Monitoring Products are a critical component that completes the software requirements for our entree monitoring system that our Police Department has chosen to provide the safest campuses possible. There are multiple dealers that can provide DMP panels and programming as well as our staff has received training in these software programs.

- F. Intercom Paging System manufactured by the following manufacture(s):
  - Bogen (located at approximately 10% District sites currently)
  - ICS Rauland (located at approximately 80% District sites currently)

These systems fall in line within endeavor to better coordinate the training, maintenance, and repair of these systems throughout the District. The everincreasing cost and coordination of varied systems with a limited maintenance personnel staff and a limited budget for outside vendors, requires the District to limit variance in these types of systems to facilitate more control and cost containment in keeping those systems operational.

- G. Plumbing Fixtures and Component Systems manufactured by the following manufacture(s):
  - American Standard (located at approximately 70% District sites currently)
  - Kohler (located at approximately 30% District sites currently)
  - Falcon- Waterless Urinals (located at approximately 100% District sites currently)
  - Chicago Faucets (located at approximately 80% District sites currently)
  - Haws- Drinking Fountains (located at approximately 80% District sites currently)
  - Sloan (located at approximately 80% District sites currently)
  - Zurn (located at approximately 20% District sites currently)

Plumbing fixtures and systems become very unique and system coordinated when they were late to the commercial industry. It is impossible to inventory the various numbers of parts for the vast system differences. Standardization of the systems will help alleviate over stocked items, obsolete parts and allow us the ability to maintain a reasonable inventory. Our staff members have had numerous hours of training on different components such as valves, cartridge replacement, re-built kits, pressure setting etc.

- H. Network system(s) by the following manufacture(s):
  - Cisco (located at approximately 100% District sites currently)

In addition to the basis in the Resolution for determining that the Board wishes to align facilities efforts with educational goals, simplify and reuse engineering services to scale, make smart decisions to maximize limited resources, and consolidate infrastructure that results in maintenance and management savings, the District is endeavoring to better coordinate the training, maintenance, and repair of these systems throughout the District. The ever-increasing cost and coordination of varied systems with a limited maintenance and technical personnel staff and a limited budget for outside vendors, requires the District to limit

variance in these types of systems to facilitate more control and cost containment in keeping those systems operational.

- I. IP Telephony/Voice Over IP (VoIP) System by the following manufacture(s):
  - Cisco (located at approximately 30% District sites currently)

These systems are integral communication components at all District sites. The system falls in line within endeavor to better coordinate the training, maintenance, and repair of the system throughout the District. The ever-increasing cost and coordination of varied systems with a limited maintenance and technical personnel staff and a limited budget for outside vendors, requires the District to limit variance in these types of systems to facilitate more control and cost containment in keeping the system operational.

- J. Structured Cabling Systems by the following manufacture(s):
  - Systimax (located at approximately 30% District sites currently)
  - Uniprise (located at approximately 20% District sites currently)

Structured Cabling Systems become very unique and system coordinated. Enterprised network infrastructure solutions need to maintain a uniform configuration; parts, and installation standards, to maintain high quality, performance and 20-year warranty, to protect the District's investment. It is impossible to inventory the various numbers of parts for the vast system differences. Standardization of the systems will help alleviate over stocked items, obsolete parts and allow us the ability to maintain a reasonable inventory. Our staff members have had numerous hours of training on different components.

- K. Solid Plastic Bathroom Partition by the following manufacturer(s):
  - Scranton Products 1 inch solid HDPE plastic partitions (located at approximately 60% of District sites currently).

Solid HDPE plastic partitions are more durable and require less maintenance than other products. Standardization will help alleviate over stocked items and allow us the ability to maintain a reasonable inventory. This will limit variance of this type of system to facilitate better inventory and cost control.

- L. Door and Gate Hardware by the following manufacturers (s):
  - Von Duprin exit hardware (located at approximately 70% of District sites currently).
  - LCN Door Closers (located at approximately 70% of District sites currently).

These systems are an integral safety and accessibility component at District sites. The District is endeavoring to facilitate cost control by minimizing training, maintenance and inventory associated with the use of multiple products. Standardization will help afleviate over stocked items and allow us the ability to maintain a reasonable inventory.

- M. Rubberized Playground Surfacing manufactured by the following manufacturer(s):
  - Pro-Tect Furf (located at approximately 35% of District sites currently).

This fall protection system is an integral safety and accessibility component at District sites. The District is endeavoring to facilitate cost control by increasing longevity, minimizing training, maintenance and inventory associated with the use of multiple rubberized products. Standardization will help alleviate over stocked items and allow us the ability to maintain a reasonable inventory.

### M. Paint manufactured by the following manufacture (s):

- Dunn Edwards (located at approximately 80% of District sites currently).

  Sherwin Williams (located at approximately 10% of District sites currently)
- Themec (all epoxy coatings)

The District is endeavoring to reduce the cost of stored paint and limit the quantity of colors and types of paint used throughout the District. Standardization will help alleviate over stocked items and allow us the ability to maintain a reasonable inventory.



### SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

### **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH AND EVALUATION**

### **JOB SUMMARY:**

Under the direction of the Deputy Superintendent and/or designee, provide leadership and coordination to develop and implement ongoing student and program assessment and evaluation processes across the District. Work with leadership to monitor and report the academic achievement of all students and to determine program effectiveness.

### **REPRESENTATIVE DUTIES:**

- Monitor effectiveness of District programs and educational plans; visit program sites and provide technical assistance and support to improve outcomes. E
- Lead and direct the evaluation of services designed to increase the academic achievement
  of all students, including English Learners and students at risk of failure or achieving
  below expectancy. E
- Develop and implement multiple ongoing measures of student performance. E
- Develop a comprehensive, computerized student accountability monitoring system for cross-sectional and longitudinal research on student performance and program effectiveness. E
- Collaborate with general and categorically funded programs (e.g., Special Education, Title I, Title III), to ensure a coordinated educational approach and to determine the efficiency and effectiveness of related programs. E
- Evaluate the impact of parent engagement initiatives related to academic achievement and program improvement efforts. **E**
- Prepare and deliver reports on District and school-level indicators of student performance for all students and disaggregated groups of students to parents, community stakeholders, District staff, and Board. E
- Deliver a best-in-class system of assessments and accountability measures, statistical analysis, and support for improving the academic achievement of students in urban settings, and use such information to ensure best practices in District programs. E
- Provide direction and oversight on the design and implementation of internal and external research and evaluation projects. E

### MEXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH AND EVALUATION (CONTINUED)

May 13, 2014

### REPRESENTATIVE DUTIES: (Continued)

- Attend Division management team meetings, contribute to the development of a datafocused culture within the Division, and facilitate improved services to all Santa Ana Unified School District students E.
- · Represent the District at meetings with County, State, and local officials regarding the evaluation of student performance and program effectiveness. E
- Maintain a professional code of ethics and perform related duties as assigned.

### **KNOWLEDGE AND ABILITIES:**

### Knowledge of:

- · Advanced statistical analysis including multivariate analysis and multi-level modeling for use with large data sets of student performance indicators.
- Quantitative and qualitative evaluation of programs.
- Appropriate uses and interpretations of criterion-referenced and norm-referenced assessments.
- Strategies for identifying and disseminating information relating to best practices for teaching and learning and program monitoring.
- · Appropriate assessment methods and procedures for English-fluent and limited-English-proficient students.
- Computerized information management systems.
- School district organization, operations, policies and objectives.
- Applicable Federal, State, and local laws.
- The impacts of socio-cultural factors on student and school performance.
- The emerging role of technology in assessing student performance.
- The California assessment system and guidelines.
- The California content standards.

### Ability to:

- Disaggregate and make meaning of complicated data sets.
- Develop goals and objectives and position resources to meet established goals and deadlines on time.
- Communicate effectively with others and develop and present effective and efficient presentations.
- Work effectively in a multi-cultural environment.
- Maintain enthusiasm and provide leadership to assigned programs.
- Work independently with minimal direction, with confidentiality and discretion.
- Communicate effectively both orally and in writing.
- Work effectively with administrators, staff, parents and community and in multicultural and bilingual environments.
- Perform the essential functions of the job.

### **EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE:**

Doctorate preferred. Minimum of 5 years experience providing District and/or school-level data analysis and/or program evaluation.

### **LICENSES AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS:**

Valid California Teaching Credential.
Administrative Credential desirable.
Valid California driver's license.
Bilingual and Biliterate (English/Spanish) preferred.

### **WORKING CONDITIONS:**

### **Environment:**

- Office environment.
- Numerous interruptions.
- Driving a vehicle to conduct work.

### Physical Abilities:

- Hearing and speaking accurately to exchange information and make presentations.
- Seeing to read a variety of materials and drive a vehicle.
- Sitting or standing for extended periods of time.
- Lifting or moving objects, normally not exceeding twenty (20) pounds.

Accommodation may be made to enable a person with a disability to perform the essential functions of the job with or without reasonable accommodation.

Board Approved: May 13, 2014 (1/84 6/84 6/97 6/00 5/01)



### SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

### DIRECTOR OF COMMUNITY RELATIONS

### JOB SUMMARY:

Under the direction of the Superintendent, and/or designee, act as a resource and liaison between District Office staff, school site staff, parents, students, and community members.

### REPRESENTATIVE DUTIES:

- Serve as a liaison and community resource for students, staff, parents, parents groups, community groups, and advisory committees. E
- · Acts as a liaison using mediation skills between administration, District staff, school staff members, community members, elected officials, and any other constituency groups, in an interpersonally skilled manner, by using courtesy, tact, diplomacy, sensitivity, patience, and professionalism. E
- · Serves as a member of the Superintendent's executive staff; gathers information and informs the Superintendent and others on emerging situations. E
- Represents the District or the Superintendent at meetings, and host important visitors. E
- Facilitate development of District programs and practices responding to community needs, interest, and/or concerns. E
- Promote and coordinate involvement by parent, business community and civic representatives in the implementation of the traditional and school improvements programs. E
- Develop, establish, and coordinate community resources contacts; maintain information systems on available community resources for use by District personnel, parent, and community groups. E
- Monitor the use of community resources and the effectiveness of those resources in meeting District/community needs. E
- Provide in-service opportunities for school personnel in working with community resources. E

### REPRESENTATIVE DUTIES: (Continued)

- Facilitate family-District communication and assist with the resolution of problems; report resolution of status of issues to designated staff and/or utilize problem solving skills in working with families. Work collaboratively with school sites, District departments, and various program staff to assure coordinated services. E
- Assist in the development and implementation of an effective system for communicating with parents including, parent phone calls, District automated phone call system, parent letters, parent meetings, and community meetings. E
- Receive, screen, route, answer, research, and prepare replies to incoming communications (including complaints) by consulting with relevant internal and external parties, as required and directed. E
- Establish and maintain positive public relations strategies and strong working relationships with community groups, various community organizations, and law enforcement agencies to assist the District regarding intervention and support efforts; and provide referrals to support parents, students, and families. E
- Attend and represent the District at a variety of conferences and workshops to maintain current knowledge of applicable laws, codes, rules, and regulations. E
- Conduct research and special studies and prepare narrative and statistical reports; make Board, District, and community presentations; prepare, publish, and distribute findings of research and studies for a broad audience; and maintain records. E
- Perform related duties as assigned

### **KNOWLEDGE AND ABILITIES:**

### Knowledge of:

- Research-based techniques for mediation, intervention, and problem solving in interpersonal, personnel, and community based issues.
- Modern office practices, procedures, and equipment.
- Record keeping and report preparation techniques.
- Oral and written communication skills.
- Public speaking techniques.
- Interpersonal skills using tact, patience, and courtesy.
- Technical aspects of the field of specialty.
- Principles, practices, methods, and terminology used in school district administration.

### KNOWLEDGE AND ABILITIES: (Continued)

### Knowledge of: (Continued)

- District policies and procedures.
- Correct English usage, grammar, spelling, punctuation, and vocabulary.
- Advanced research methods.
- Budget preparation and control.
- Socio-economic and urban issues.
- School site leadership in an administrative capacity.

### Ability to:

- Perform a variety of complex functions and coordinate projects and staff.
- Provide training and advisement to District administrators and staff regarding assigned functions.
- Communicate effectively both orally and in writing.
- Establish and maintain cooperative and effective working relationships with all levels of staff, students, and the public.
- Utilize good interpersonal skills.
- Demonstrate good judgment, tact, diplomacy, patience, professionalism, and courtesy.
- Operate standard modern office equipment, including computers and related software applications.
- Analyze situations accurately and adopt an effective course of action.
- Speak clearly and concisely, and prepare and deliver oral presentations to small and large groups.
- Work in a multiethnic setting.
- Work independently with little direction.
- Use a variety of mediation skills in different and at times tense settings.
- Compile and verify data and prepare narrative and statistical reports.
- Maintain current knowledge of program rules, regulations, requirements and restrictions.
- Plan and organize work to meet schedules and timelines, maintain records and prepare correspondence.
- Read, interpret, apply, and explain rules, regulations, policies, and procedures.
- Learn and follow oral and written instructions.
- Complete assignments with many interruptions.
- Respond to various inquiries or complaints and ensure timely follow-up.
- Learn, research, synthesize, interpret, apply, explain, and assure compliance with rules, regulations, policies, and procedures as related to District functions.
- Prepare, gather, read, comprehend, analyze, interpret, and report on complex and comprehensive statistical and narrative data and reports.
- Use proper spelling, punctuation, and grammar.
- Understand the internal workings of Santa Ana and engage stakeholders.

### KNOWLEDGE AND ABILITIES: (Continued)

### Ability to: (Continued)

- Engage in school and city community activities.
- Drive a vehicle to conduct work.

### **EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE:**

Bachelor's degree in Public Administration, or Communications, Public Relations, or a related field and a minimum of five (5) years of diversified experience including conducting training, workshops, and staff development programs; individual and small and large group mediation and conflict resolution strategies and techniques; K-12 educational experience preferred; K-12 principal/administrative experience beneficial; non-profit community-based organization experience preferred. Bilingual/bi-literate English-Spanish required. Valid California Administrative Credential with an advanced degree in K-12 educational setting, and/or three (3) years working experience in a K-12 educational setting highly desired.

### **LICENSES AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS:**

Valid California Driver's License.

Must have the ability to obtain and maintain vehicle insurance under the District's vehicle insurance policy.

Fluent oral and written skills in Spanish are required for designated assignment.

### **WORKING CONDITIONS:**

### **Environment:**

- Typical indoor office/school environment.
- Numerous interruptions.
- Frequent travel to and between school sites and community agencies.

### Physical Abilities:

- Hearing and speaking accurately to exchange information
- and make presentations.
- Seeing to read a variety of materials and drive a vehicle.
- Sitting or standing for extended periods.
- Dexterity of hands and fingers to operate a computer keyboard and other office equipment.

### **WORKING CONDITIONS:** (Continued)

### Physical Abilities: (Continued)

- Kneeling, bending at the waist, and reaching overhead, above the shoulders and horizontally.
- Lifting or moving objects, normally not exceeding twenty
- (20) pounds.

Accommodation may be made to enable a person with a disability to perform the essential functions of the job with or without reasonable accommodation.

Board Approved: May 13, 2014

### SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

BB 9010

### Board Bylaws

### Public Statements

The Governing Board recognizes the responsibility of Board members in their role as community leaders to participate in public discourse on matters of civic or community interest, including those involving the district, and their right to freely express their personal views. However, to ensure communication of a consistent, unified message regarding district issues, Board members are expected to respect the authority of the Board to choose its representatives to communicate its positions and to abide by established protocols.

When speaking to community groups, the media, or other members of the public, individual Board members should recognize that their statements may be perceived as reflecting the views and positions of the Board. Board members have a responsibility to identify personal viewpoints as such and not as the viewpoint of the Board. Board members shall follow public speaking guidelines similar to members of the public by speaking to specific agenda items and being respectful to members of the public, staff and other Board members.

All public statements authorized to be made on behalf of the Board shall be made by the Board president or, if appropriate, by the Superintendent or other designated representative. (cf. 9011 - Disclosure of Confidential/Privileged) (cf. 9200 - Board Members)

When speaking for the district, the Board encourages its spokespersons to exercise restraint and tact and to communicate the message in a manner that promotes public confidence in the Board's leadership.

Board spokespersons shall not disclose confidential information or information received in closed session except when authorized by a majority of the Board. (Government Code 54963) (cf. 9005 - Governance Standards) (cf. 9011 - Disclosure of Confidential/Privileged Information)

In addition, the Board encourages members who participate on social networking sites, blogs, or other discussion or informational sites to conduct themselves in a respectful, courteous, and professional manner and to model good behavior for district students and the community. Such electronic communications are subject to the same standards and protocols established for other forms of communication, and the disclosure requirements of the California Public Records Act may likewise apply to them.(cf. 1113 - District and School Web Sites) (cf. 1114 - District-Sponsored Social Media) (cf. 1340 - Access to District Records) (cf. 9012 - Board Member Electronic Communications)

BB 9010 (b)

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE

35010

GOVERNMENT CODE

54960 6250-6270 Control of district; prescription and enforcement of rules

Actions to stop or prevent violation of meeting provisions

California Public Records Act

54963 Confidential information in closed session

Adopted: (10-00) 5-14 Santa Ana, CA

### SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

BB 9220(a)

### Board Bylaws

### Governing Board Elections

Any person is eligible to be a Governing Board member, without further qualifications, if he/she is 18 years of age or older, a citizen of California, a resident of the school district, a registered voter and not legally disqualified from holding civil office. Any person who has been convicted of a felony involving the giving, accepting, or offering of a bribe, embezzlement or theft of public funds, extortion, perjury, or conspiracy to commit any such crime, under California law or the law of another state, the United States of America, or another country, is not eligible to be a candidate for office or be a Board member except when he/she has been granted a pardon in accordance with law. (Education Code 35107; Elections Code 20)

A district employee elected to the Board shall resign his/her employment before being sworn in or shall have his/her employment automatically terminated upon being sworn into office. (Education Code 35107) (cf. 9270 - Conflict of Interest)

Board election procedures shall be conducted in accordance with the California Education Code and Elections Code: (cf. 9110 - Terms of Office)

### Statement of Qualifications

The district shall assume no part of the cost of printing, handling, translating or mailing candidate statements filed pursuant to Elections Code 13307. Candidates may be required to pay their pro rata share of these costs to the district in advance as specified in Elections Code 13307.

The Board secretary shall notify the county clerk of this policy on or before the 125th day before each Board member election. (Elections Code 10509)

Candidate statements shall be limited to no more than 200 words. (Elections Code 13307)

### Campaign Contributions and Expenditures

The Board believes that the district and community will be best served by imposing a limitation upon campaign contributions in accordance with Board Resolution #02/03-2516. Campaign expenditures shall be in accordance with the California Political Reform Act which creates certain voluntary expenditure limits. (Government Code 85100, et.seg)

### Tie Votes in Board Member Elections

Whenever a tie makes it impossible to determine which of two or more candidates has been elected to the Board, the Board shall immediately notify the candidates who received the tie votes of the time and place where lots shall be cast to determine the winner. (Education Code 5016)

BP 9220 (b)

```
Legal Reference:
      EDUCATION CODE
      5000-5033
                       Elections
      5300-5304
                       General provisions (conduct of elections)
      5320-5329
                      Order and call of elections
                      Consolidation of elections
      5340-5345
      5360-5363
                      Election notice
      5380
                      Compensation (of election officer)
      5390
                      Qualifications of voters
                     Cost of elections
      5420-5426
      5440-5442
                     Miscellaneous provisions (re returns, recounts, etc.)
      35107
                      Eligibility; school district employees
                       Campaign expenditures or contributions
      35177
      ELECTIONS CODE
      1302
                       Local elections, school district election
      2201
                       Grounds for cancellation
     2220-2226
                      Residency confirmation procedures
     10400-10418
                      Consolidation of elections
     10509
                      Notice of election by secretary
     10600-10604
                     School district elections
     13307
                       Candidate's statement
     13309
                       Candidate's statement, indigency
     GOVERNMENT CODE
     1021
                       Conviction of crime
     1097
                       Illegal participation in public contract
     81000-91014
                       Political Reform Act
     PENAL CODE
     68
                       Bribes
     74
                       Acceptance of gratuity
      424
                       Embezzlement and falsification of accounts by public
                       officers
     661
                       Removal for neglect or violation of official duty
     CALIFORNIA CONSTITUTION
     Article 2, Section 2 Voters, qualifications
     Article 7, Section 7 Conflicting offices
     Article 7, Section 8 Disqualification from office
     COURT DECISIONS
California Prolife Council Political Action Committee v. Jan Scully et. al.,
      (1998) 989 F.Supp. 1282
     ATTORNEY GENERAL OPINIONS
     83 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 181 (2000)
     81 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 98 (1998)
```

### SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

BP 1312.3(a)

### Community Relations

### Uniform Complaint Procedures

The Governing Board recognizes the district is primarily responsible for complying with applicable state and federal laws and regulations governing educational programs. The district shall investigate any complaints alleging failure to comply with such laws and/or alleging unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying, and shall seek to resolve those complaints in accordance with the district's uniform complaint procedures.

The District shall use the uniform complaint procedures to resolve any complaints alleging unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying against any protected group as identified under Education Code 200 and 220 and Government Code 11135, including those with actual or perceived characteristics such as age, sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity gender expression, genetic information, ethnic group identification, race or ethnicity, ancestry, nationality, national origin, religion, color, mental or physical disability, or on the basis of a person's association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics, in any district or school program, or school activity or any program or activity conducted by the district, which is funded directly by, or that receives or benefits from state and/or federal financial assistance. School personnel shall take immediate steps to intervene when it is safe to do so and when he or she witnesses an act of discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying.

Uniform complaint procedures shall also be used to address any complaints alleging the district's failure to comply with state and/or federal laws in adult education programs, consolidated categorical aid programs, migrant education, career technical and technical education and training programs, child care and development programs, child nutrition programs, special education programs, unauthorized charging of pupil fees for participation in educational activities, failure to comply with the Local Control and Accountiablity Plan, and the development and adoption of the school safety plan.

- (cf. 3553 Free and Reduced Price Meals)
- (cf. 4031 Complaints Concerning Discrimination in Employment)
- (cf. 5141.4 Child Abuse Prevention and Reporting)
- (cf. 6159 Individualized Education Program)
- (cf. 6171 Title I Programs)
- (cf. 6174 Education for English Language Learners)
- (cf. 6178 Career Technical Education)
- (cf. 6200 Adult Education)

The Board encourages the early, informal resolution of complaints at the site level whenever possible.

In investigating complaints, the confidentiality of the parties involved and the integrity of the process shall be protected. This includes keeping the identity of the complainant confidential, as appropriate and except to the

BP 1312.3(b)

extent necessary to carry out the investigation or proceedings, as determined by the Superintendent or designee on a case-by-case basis.

The Board prohibits any form of retaliation against any complainant in the complaint process. Participation in the complaint process shall not in any way affect the status, grades or work assignments of the complainant.

The Board recognizes that a neutral mediator can often suggest a compromise that is agreeable to all parties in a dispute. In accordance with uniform complaint procedures, whenever all parties to a complaint agree to try resolving their problem through mediation, the Superintendent or designee shall initiate that process. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the results are consistent with state and federal laws and regulations.

The district's Williams uniform complaint procedures, AR 1312.4, shall be used to investigate and resolve any complaint related to the following:

- 1. Sufficiency of textbooks or instructional materials
- Emergency or urgent facilities conditions that pose a threat to the health or safety of students or staff
- 3. Teacher vacancies and misassignments
- 4. Deficiency in the district's provision of instruction and/or services to any student who, by the completion of grade 12, has not passed one or both parts of the high school exit examination.

(cf. 1312.4 - Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures)

(cf. 6162.52 - High School Exit Examination)

(cf. 6179 - Supplemental Instruction)

(Legal References next page)

BP 1312.3(c)

### Legal References:

7101-7184

7201-7283g

7301-7372

EDUCATION CODE  200-62.4 8200-8498 8500-8538 18100-18203 32289 35186 41500-41513 48985 49011 49060-49079 49490-49590 52070-52075 52160-52178 52300-52490 52500-52616.24 52800-52870 54000-54028 54100-54145 54400-54425 54440-54445 54460-54529 56000-56867 59000-59300 64000-64001  CODE OF REGULATIONS, 3080	Application of section
4600-4687	Uniform complaint procedures
4900-4965	Nondiscrimination in elementary and secondary education
	programs
PENAL CODE	
422.6	Interference with constitutional right or privilege
UNITED STATES CODE,	FITLE 20
6301-6577	Title I Basic Programs
6601-6777	Title II Preparing and Recruiting High Quality
	Teachers and Principals
6801-687 <b>1</b>	Title III, Language instruction for limited English
2101 2104	proficient and immigrant students

Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act

Title V Promoting Informed Parental Choice and

Title V Rural and Low-Income School Programs

Innovative Programs

### SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

AR 1312.3(a)

### Community Relations

### Uniform Complaint Procedures

The Governing Board designates the following compliance officer(s) to receive and investigate complaints and to ensure district compliance with law:

Associate Superintendent, Human Resources 1601 E. Chestnut Avenue Santa Ana, CA 92701 (714) 558-5860

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that employees designated to investigate complaints are knowledgeable about the laws and programs for which they are responsible. Such employees may have access to legal counsel as determined by the Superintendent or designee. (cf. 9124 - Attorney)

### Notifications

The Superintendent or designee shall provide written notification of the district's uniform compliant procedures to students, employees, parents/guardians, the district advisory committee, school advisory committees, appropriate private school officials or representatives, and other interested parties on an annual basis. (5 CCR 4622)

The notice shall:

- 1) Identify the person(s), position(s) or unit(s) responsible for receiving complaints
- 2) Advise the complainant of any civil law remedies that may be available to him/her under state or federal discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying laws, if applicable
- Advise the complainant of the appeal process pursuant to Education Code 262.3, including the complainant's right to take a complaint directly to the California Department of Education (CDE) or pursue remedies before civil courts or other public agencies.
- 4) Include statements that:
  - a. The district is primarily responsible for complying with applicable state and federal laws and regulations.
  - b. The complaint review shall be completed within 60 calendar days form the date of receipt of the complaint unless the complainant agrees in writing to an extension of the timeline.
  - c. An unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying complaint must be filed not later than six months from the date the alleged discrimination occurs, or six months from the date the complainant first obtains knowledge of the facts of the alleged discrimination.
  - d. A pupil enrolled in a public school shall not be required to pay an unauthorized pupil fee for participation in an educational activity.

AR 1312.3 (b)

- e. A complaint alleging noncompliance with the law regarding the prohibition against requiring students to pay student fees, deposits and charges or a complaint alleging noncompliance with the Local Control and Accountability Plan may be filed anonymously if the complaint provides evidence or information leading to evidence to support an allegation of noncompliance. (Education Code sections 49013, 52075)
- f. The complainant shall specify the reason(s) for appealing the District's decision and whether the facts are incorrect and/or the law has been misapplied. The appeal shall include a copy of the complaint and the District's decision. (cf.5145.6 Parental Notification)
- Copies of the district's uniform complaint procedures are available free of charge.

### Procedures

The following procedures shall be used to address all complaints which allege that the district has violated federal or state laws or regulations governing educational programs for which the district receives state or federal funding or which allege unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying. Compliance officers shall maintain a record of each complaint and subsequent related actions, including all information required for compliance with 5 CCR 4631 and 4633.

All parties involved in allegations shall be notified when a complaint is filed, when a complaint meeting or hearing is scheduled and when a decision or ruling is made.

If school personnel witness an act of discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying, he or she shall take immediate steps to intervene when safe to do so.

### Step 1: Filing of Complaint

Any individual, public agency or organization may file a written complaint of the district's alleged noncompliance with federal or state laws or regulations governing educational programs. (5 CCR 4630)

Complaints alleging unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying shall be filed by a person who alleges that he/she personally suffered unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation, bullying or by a person who believes that an individual or any specific class of individuals has been subjected to unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying. The complaint must be initiated no later than six months from the date when the alleged discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying occurred or when the complainant first obtained knowledge of the facts of the alleged discrimination. However, upon written request by the complainant, the Superintendent or designee may extend the filing period for up to 90 days. (5 CCR 4630)

AR 1312.3(c)

The complaint shall be presented to the compliance officer who shall maintain a log of complaints received, providing each with a code number and a date stamp.

A pupil shall not be required to pay a pupil fee for participation in an educational activity, unless the charge for such a fee is specifically authorized by law and does not violate Education Code 49011. Pupil fees complaint may be filed anonymously. (EC 49013(d)) A complaint alleging noncompliance with the law regarding the prohibition against requiring students to pay student fees, deposits, and charges or a complaint alleging noncompliance with the Local Control and Accountability Plan may be filed anonymously if the complaint provides evidence or information leading to evidence to support an allegation of noncompliance. (Education Code sections 49013, 52075)

If a complainant is unable to put a complaint in writing due to conditions such as illiteracy or a disability, district staff shall help him/her to file the complaint. (5 CCR 4600)

### Step 2: Mediation

Within three days of receiving the complaint, the compliance officer may informally discuss with all the parties the possibility of using mediation. If the parties agree to mediation, the compliance officer shall make all arrangements for this process.

Before initiating the mediation of an unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying complaint, the compliance officer shall ensure that all parties agree to make the mediator a party to related confidential information.

If the mediation process does not resolve the problem within the parameters of law, the compliance officer shall proceed with his/her investigation of the complaint.

The use of mediation shall not extend the district's timelines for investigating and resolving the complaint unless the complainant agrees in writing to such an extension of time. (5 CCR 4631)

### Step 3: Investigation of Complaint

The compliance officer is encouraged to hold an investigative meeting within ten calendar days of receiving the complaint or an unsuccessful attempt to mediate the complaint. This meeting shall provide an opportunity for the complainant and/or his/her representative to repeat the complaint orally.

The complainant and/or his/her representative and the district's representatives shall also have an opportunity to present the complaint and evidence or information to the complaint. (5 CCR 4631)

A complainant's refusal to provide the district's investigator with documents or other evidence related to the allegations in the complaint, or his/her failure or refusal to cooperate in the investigation or his/her engagement in any other obstruction of the investigation may result in the dismissal of the

AR 1312.3(d)

complaint because of a lack of evidence to support the allegation. (California Code of Regulations, Title 5, Section 4631)

The District refusal to provide the investigator with access to records and/or other information related to the allegation in the complaint, or its failure or refusal to cooperate in the investigation or its engagement in any other obstruction of the investigation, may result in a finding, based on evidence collected, that a violation has occurred and may result in an imposition of a remedy in favor of the complainant. (California Code of Regulations, Title 5, Section 4631)

In accordance with law, the district shall provide the investigator with access to records and/or other information related to the allegation in the complaint. (5 CCR 4631)

### Step 4: Response

Unless-extended by written agreement with the complainant, the compliance officer shall prepare and send to the complainant a written report of the district's investigation and decision, as described in Step #5 below, within 60 days of the district's receipt of the complaint. (5 CCR 4631)

If a public school finds merit in a pupil fees complaint or Local Control and Accountability Plan complaint, that public school shall provide a remedy to all affected pupils, parents, and guardians that, where applicable, includes reasonable efforts by the public school to ensure full reimbursement to all affected pupils, parents, and guardians, subject to procedures established through regulations adopted by the state board.

### Step 5: Final Written Decision

The report of the district's decision shall be in writing and sent to the complainant. (5 CCR 4631)

The report of the district's decision shall be written in English and when required by Education Code 48985, in the complainant's primary language. If it is not feasible to write this report in the complainant's primary language, the district shall arrange a meeting at which a community member will interpret it for the complainant.

For all complaints, the decision shall include: (5 CCR 4631)

- 1. The findings of fact based on the evidence gathered.
- 2. The conclusion(s) of law.
- Disposition of the complaint.
- Rationale for such disposition.
- 5. Corrective actions if any are warranted.
- 6. Notice of the complainant's right to appeal the decision within 15 days to the California Department of Education, and procedures to be followed for initiating such an appeal.

AR 1312.3(e)

7. In addition, any decision concerning discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying complaint based on state law shall include a notice that the complainant must wait until 60 days have elapsed from the filing of an appeal with the CDE before pursuing civil law remedies. (Education Code 262.3)

If an employee or student is disciplined as a result of an investigation of a complaint, the decision shall simply state that effective action was taken and that the employee or student was informed of district expectations. The report shall not give any further information as to the nature of the disciplinary action.

If a complaint alleging noncompliance with the laws regarding student fees, deposits, and other charges or a complaint alleging noncompliance with the Local Control and Accountability Plan is found to have merit, the district shall provide a remedy to all affected students and parents/guardians. This shall, where applicable to a student fee complaint, include reasonable efforts to ensure full reimbursement to them.

### Appeals to the California Department of Education

If dissatisfied with the District's decision, the complainant may appeal in writing to the California Department of Education within 15 days of receiving the District's decision. When appealing to the California Department of Education, the complainant must specify the reason(s) for appealing the district's decision and whether the facts are incorrect and/or the law has been misapplied. The appeal must include a copy of the locally filed complaint and the district's decision. (5 CCR 4652)

Upon notification by the CDE that the complainant has appealed the district's decision, the Superintendent or designee shall forward the following documents to the CDE: (5 CCR 4632)

- 1. A copy of the original complaint
- 2. A copy of the decision
- 3. A summary of the nature and extent of the investigation conducted by the district, if not covered by the decision.
- 4. A copy of the investigation file, including but no limited to all notes, interviews, and documents submitted by the parties and gathered by the investigator.
- 5. A report of any action taken to resolve the complaint.
- 6. A copy of the district's uniform complaint procedures.
- Other relevant information requested by the CDE.

The California Department of Education may directly intervene in the complaint without waiting for action by the District when one of the conditions listed in 5 CCR 4650 exists, including cases in which the district has not taken action within 60 calendar days of the date the complaint was filed with the district.

AR 1312.3 (f)

### Civil Law Remedies

Civil law remedies may be available under state or federal discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying laws, if applicable. In appropriate cases, an appeal may be filed pursuant to Education Code section 262.3. A complainant may pursue available civil law remedies outside of the district's complaint procedures. Complainants may seek assistance from mediation centers or public/private interest attorneys. Civil law remedies that may be imposed by a court include, but are not limited to, injunctions and restraining orders.

For discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying complaints based on state law, a complainant shall wait until 60 days have elapsed from the filing of an appeal with the CDE before pursuing civil law remedies. The moratorium does not apply to injunctive relief and is applicable only if the district has appropriately, and in a timely manner, apprised the complainant of his/her right to file a complaint in accordance with 5 CCR 4622.

### SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

AR 6153(a)

### Instruction

### School - Sponsored Trips

All planned trips away from school grounds, including athletic trips and outdoor education programs, are subject to these regulations.

Students must have written parental permission in order to participate in trips requiring transportation. (Education Code 35350) The District shall provide an alternative educational experience for students whose parents/guardians do not wish them to participate in a trip.

All students must complete the Santa Ana Unified School District-Sponsored Voluntary Field Trip form in order to participate in any District-sponsored trip.

### Safety and First Aid

- While conducting a trip, the teacher, employee or agent of the school shall have the school's first aid kit in his/her possession or immediately available. (Education Code 32040, 32041)
- 2. Whenever trips are conducted in areas known to be infested with poisonous snakes:
  - The first aid kit taken on the trip shall contain medically accepted snakebite remedies. (Education Code 32043)
  - b. The trip shall be accompanied by a teacher, employee or agent of the school who has completed a first aid course which is certified by the American Red Cross or American Heart Association and which emphasizes the treatment of snakebites. (Education Code 32043)
- 3. Before trips of more than one day, the principal or designee shall hold a meeting for staff, parents/guardians and students to discuss safety and the importance of safety-related rules for the trip.
- 4. Schools must have made available to parents the ability to purchase medical/hospital insurance for students who may be injured while on field trips. (Education Code 35331)

### Supervision

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that adequate supervision is provided on all school-sponsored trips and that there is an appropriate ratio of adults to students present on the trip. If the trip involves water activities, this ratio will be revised as necessary.

AR 6153(b)

The ratio of adult chaperones to students shall be at least one to ten. In grades 4-6, this ratio shall be one to eight. In grades K-3 this ratio shall be on to four.

- 1. Students on approved trips are under the jurisdiction of the Governing Board and subject to school rules and regulations.
- 2. Teachers or other certificated personnel shall accompany students on all trips and shall assume responsibility for their proper conduct.
- 3. Before the trip, teachers shall provide any adult chaperones who may accompany the students with clear information regarding their responsibilities.
- 4. Chaperones shall be 21 years of age or older.
- 5. Chaperones shall be assigned a prescribed group of students and shall be responsible for the continuous monitoring of these students activities.
- 6. Teachers and chaperones shall not consume alcoholic beverages or use controlled substances while accompanying and supervising students on a trip.
- 7. When a trip is made to a place of business or industry, the teacher shall arrange for an employee of the host company to serve as conductor.

#### Funding

No student shall be prevented from making a trip because of a lack of sufficient funds. No trip shall be authorized if any student would be excluded from participation because of a lack of sufficient funds. (Education Code 35330)

## Trip Approval

- Teachers planning a trip shall make a request in writing to the principal at least ten days prior to the date desired. Whenever practical, an alternate date should also be listed. The purpose of the trip and its relation to the course of study shall be stated in the request.
- The principal shall approve or disapprove the request and notify the teacher. If the trip is disapproved, the principal should state the reasons.
- 3. Principals may exclude from the trip any student whose presence on the trip would pose a safety or disciplinary risk.

AR 6153(c)

- Principals shall approve no activities which they consider to be inherently dangerous to students or to pose unacceptable, unmitigated risk.
- 5. All trips require prior approval from Education Services.

#### Trips Which Include Swimming or Wading

- 1. No swimming or wading shall be allowed on trips unless planned and approved in advanced.
- When wading in the ocean, bay, river or other body of water as part of a planned, supervised outdoor education activity, teachers shall provide for a number of chaperones to exceed the normal one to ten ratio and shall instruct both chaperones and students of the real and potential risks inherent in such activities and the precautions necessary for their safety.
- Swimming activities
  - a. Parents/guardians must provide written permission for the student to participate in the swimming activity. The principal or designee shall ensure that a certified lifeguard or trained swimming coach shall test the swimming ability of all students before a student is allowed in or near the water.
  - b. Swimming facilities must be inspected by the principal and teacher before the trip is scheduled.
  - c. Swimming facilities must provide a certificate of insurance, and an additional insured endorsement naming the District as an additional insured, for not less than \$1,000,000 in liability coverage.
  - d. Lifeguards are required for all swimming activities. If lifeguards are not present at the beach or are not provided by the facility operator, it is the responsibility of the principal to ensure their presence. Students are not to be allowed in the water or pool without a lifeguard present. Lifeguards must be Red Cross certified or equivalent and must be at least 18 years old. The lifeguard's sole responsibility is surveillance. Lifeguards are to have no teaching responsibilities or other duties.

AR 6153 (d)

- e. For activities involving the ocean, lake or other large bodies of water, the ratio of adult chaperones to students shall be at least one to ten. In grades 4-6, this ratio shall be one to eight. In grades K-3 this ratio shall be on to four. For pool activities, lifeguards shall be provided at a ratio of one (1) lifeguard for each twenty-five (25) persons in the water.
- f. Specific supervisory responsibilities shall be determined in advance to accommodate the varying swimming abilities of students. These responsibilities shall be clarified in writing and reviewed verbally before the trip.
- g. Emergency procedures shall be included with written instructions to adult chaperones and staff.
- h. Staff and chaperones assigned to supervise students must know how to swim and be prepared to take action in an emergency.
- The principal or designee may require students to wear personal flotation devices, depending upon their age.
- A buddy system or other means of surveillance shall be arranged in advanced and strictly enforced during swimming activities.

Approved: (11-02) 05-14

## AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET May 27, 2014

## **Board Meeting**

TITLE: Ratification of Purchase Order Summary and Listing of Orders

\$25,000 and Over for Period of April 23, 2014 through May 13, 2014

ITEM: Consent

SUBMITTED BY: Stefanie P. Phillips, Ed.D., Deputy Superintendent, Operations, CBO

PREPARED BY: Jonathan Geiszler, Director, Purchasing and Stores

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

The purpose of this agenda item is to seek Board ratification of the Purchase Order Summary and Listing of Orders \$25,000 and over for the period of April 23, 2014 through May 13, 2014.

#### **RATIONALE:**

The Purchase Order Summary consists of all orders created during the period of April 23, 2014 through May 13, 2014. A detailed listing is also included for orders \$25,000 and over for various items and services. These are new or revised purchase orders that have been previously approved on the contracts report.

#### **FUNDING:**

Not Applicable

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Ratify Purchase Order Summary and Listing of Orders \$25,000 and over for the period of April 23, 2014 through May 13, 2014.

SP:mm

# Santa Ana Unified School District

Santa Ana Un
Stefanie P. Phillips, Ed.D.
Deputy Superintendent, Operations

Richard L. Miller, Ph.D., Superintendent

To: Richard L. Miller, Ph.D., Superintendent

From: Stefanie P. Phillips, Ed.D., Deputy Superintendent, Operations, CBO

Subject: Purchase Order Summary: From 23-APR-2014 through 13-MAY-2014

Fund 01 General Fund	\$3,272,140.88
Fund 12 Child Development	\$655.90
Fund 13 Cafeteria Fund	\$2,163,574.37
Fund 14 Deferred Maintenance Fund	\$8,000.00
Fund 24 SAUSD GO Bond, 2008 Election, Series A Building Fund	\$60,000.00
Fund 25 Capital Facilities Fund	\$14,494.05
Fund 35 County School Facilities Fund	\$314,759.74
Fund 40 Special Reserve Fund	\$159,392.72
Fund 49 Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units (CFD)	\$12,500.00
Fund 68 Workers' Compensation	\$42,264.14
Fund 81 Property & Liability	\$400.00
Grand Total:	\$5,610,825.40

Prepared By: Jonathan Geiszler, Director, Purchasing and Stores

1601 East Chestnut Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92701-6322, (714) 558-5501

## **BOARD OF EDUCATION**

PO No.	Vendor		e Order Listing \$25,000 4 through 13-MAY-2014	
			Location	
	MARDAN CENT Education			
290209 Special	Education	K JUNIOR/SENIOR HIG Non Public Schools Contracts	H SCHOOL SPECIAL EDUCATION	2013/06/11 \$288,089.00
	Education		I CENTER SPECIAL EDUCATION	2013/06/11 \$94,036.00
SAUSD G	O Bond, 2008	LITY CONSULTANTS Plans All Other Printing, etc.	FACILITIES/GOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS	\$60,000.00
Special	TAMMY SHELT Ed: Mental Services	ON, MA, LMFT Sub-Agreements for Services	SPECIAL EDUCATION	2013/06/11 \$29,636.00
		Consultants Instructional	SPECIAL EDUCATION	\$25,000.00
290372 Child N School	LOEWY ENTER utrition: Programs	PRISES, INC. dba SUI Food Inventory Site Distribution	NRISE PRODUCE CO. NUTRITION SERVICES	\$1,525,000.00
Unrestr	ricted Lionary		TECHNOLOGY INNOVATION SERVICES	\$60,000.00
Special	REBECA JUAR Ed: Mental Services	Sub-Agreements for	SPECIAL EDUCATION	\$37,628.00
		Consultants Instructional	SPECIAL EDUCATION	\$25,000.00
		NYON SCHOOL ADOLESC Non Public Schools Contracts		\$43,250.00
	Ed: Mental Services	Non Public Schools Contracts	SPECIAL EDUCATION	\$137,308.00
Unrestr	ricted Lionary	ICS COMMUNICATIONS ( Maintenance Contracts Repairs	COMPANY PUBLICATIONS	\$52,691.20

SAUSD Board of PO No. Vendor		e Order Listing \$25,000 an 4 through 13-MAY-2014	
	Description		Amount
296160 VMI, INC. Unrestricted Discretionary Accounts	Non-Capitalized Equipment	TELEVISION CENTER	\$5,043.91
Unrestricted One time Funds	Other Equipment	TELEVISION CENTER	\$73,814.82
296343 DAWG, INC. Workers' Compensation	dba INSURANCE RECRU Other Contracts		\$37,000.00
298142 PLACEWORKS, Fund 25 Community D		COMMUNITY DAY HIGH	\$7,450.00
Special Reserve Fund	Plans All Other Printing, etc.	FACILITIES/GOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS	\$60,000.00
Special Reserve Fund	Plans All Other Printing, etc.	VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL	\$82,915.00
298142 PLACEWORKS, Special Reserve Fund		SADDLEBACK HIGH	\$14,918.28
Special Reserve Fund		VILLA FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	\$458.38
298511 PCM3, INC. OPSC School Facilities Bond	Construction Managers Fees	ADAMS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$4,105.00
OPSC School Facilities Bond	Construction Managers Fees	DIAMOND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$5,105.00
OPSC School Facilities Bond	Construction Managers Fees	EDISON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$5,105.00
OPSC School Facilities Bond	Construction Managers Fees	FREMONT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$5,105.00
OPSC School Facilities Bond	Construction Managers Fees	HOOVER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$10,210.00
OPSC School Facilities Bond	Construction Managers Fees	JACKSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$4,605.00
OPSC School Facilities Bond	Construction Managers Fees	MARTIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$4,105.00

PO No. Vendor	From 23-APR-201	4 through 13-MAY-2014	Page: 3 of 7 BOA Date
Funding	Description	Location	 Amount
298511 PCM3, INC. OPSC School Facilities Bond	Construction Managers Fees	MONTE VISTA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$4,105.00
OPSC School Facilities Bond	Construction Managers Fees	WILSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$4,105.50
OPSC School Facilities Bond	Construction Managers Fees		\$10,210.00
OPSC School Facilities Bond	Construction Managers Fees	VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL	\$30,630.00
OPSC School Facilities Bond	Construction Managers Fees	SADDLEBACK HIGH SCHOOL	\$10,210.00
OPSC School Facilities Bond	Construction Managers Fees	SPURGEON INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	\$2,000.00
OPSC School Facilities Bond	Construction Managers Fees	CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL	\$2,500.00
OPSC School Facilities Bond	Construction Managers Fees	GARFIELD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$5,105.00
298951 UNISOURCE W General Fund	ORLDWIDE, INC. PUBLICATIONS INVENTORY	PUBLICATIONS	\$31,116.80
299302 VIRCO, INC. Unrestricted One time Funds		DISTRICTWIDE	\$88,124.68
299318 WAXIE SANIT General Fund	ARY SUPPLY Stores	WAREHOUSE AND DELIVERY	\$44,077.00
	YS Food Inventory Site Distribution	PIO PICO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$7,971.50
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution	ESQUEDA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$13,851.00
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution	DAVIS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$9,588.00

PO No. Vendor		4 through 13-MAY-2014	
Funding	Description	Location	 Amount
299376 THE FRUITO			
Child Nutrition:	Food Inventory Site Distribution	ADAMS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$8,212.50
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution	DIAMOND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$7,183.00
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution	EDISON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$8,141.50
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution	FREMONT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$10,966.00
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution	HARVEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$5,246.00
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution	HOOVER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$5,112.00
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution	JACKSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$15,146.50
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution	LINCOLN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$13,572.00
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution	LOWELL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$10,920.00
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution	MADISON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$9,688.50
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution	FRANKLIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$5,662.00
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution	MARTIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$9,355.50

PO No. Vendor		se order fisting \$23,000 14 through 13-MAY-2014	Page: 5 of 7 BOA Date
Funding	Description		Amount
299376 THE FRUITO Child Nutrition:	GUYS Food Inventory Site Distribution	MONROE ELEMENTARY	\$6,071.00
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution	MONTE VISTA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$8,514.00
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution		\$10,019.50
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution	SEPULVEDA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$4,062.00
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution		\$12,312.00
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution	WILSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$4,558.50
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution	REMINGTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$3,462.50
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution	KENNEDY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$10,204.00
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution	HENINGER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$7,711.00
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution	GARFIELD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$8,617.50
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution	CARVER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$8,150.50
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution	HEROES ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$9,275.50

PO No. Vendor		e Order Listing \$25,000 4 through 13-MAY-2014	
Funding	Description		Amount
299376 THE FRUITGU	YS	WALKER ELEMENTARY	
Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	Food Inventory Site Distribution	KING ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$10,425.50
	Food Inventory Site Distribution		\$2,666.00
299404 APPLE, INC. Two-Way Digital ITFS Licensee Revenue	Non-Capitalized	TECHNOLOGY	\$26,440.00
		HENINGER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$72,320.96
299498 AREY JONES Unrestricted Regional Occupational Centers/Program	Non-Capitalized Equipment		\$43,275.02
	EDUCATIONAL SOLUTION Non-Capitalized Equipment	REGIONAL	\$30,879.72
299559 AREY JONES Unrestricted Regional Occupational Centers/program	EDUCATIONAL SOLUTION Non-Capitalized Equipment	NS REGIONAL OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM	\$31,314.57
299625 SANDY PRING OPSC School Facilities Bond	LE ASSOCIATE Building Inspection	WILSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$168,480.00
299732 FALLAS PARE IASA: Title I Migrant Ed Regular and Summer Program	DES Materials & Supplies/Software	MIGRANT EDUCATION	\$26,250.00

PO No. Vendor	From 23-APR-201	4 through 13-MAY-2014	Page: 7 of 7 BOA Date
Funding	Description		Amount
299760 APPLE,	INC.	HENINGER ELEMENTARY	
	Non-Capitalized Equipment	HENINGER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$11,664.62
	SCHOOL SOLUTIONS, INC. Textbooks	STATE TEXTBOOKS	\$28,130.80
299946 FOLLETT Lottery: Instructional Materials	SCHOOL SOLUTIONS, INC. Textbooks	STATE TEXTBOOKS	\$32,125.80
	SCHOOL SOLUTIONS, INC. Textbooks	STATE TEXTBOOKS	\$40,343.90
	SCHOOL SOLUTIONS, INC. Textbooks	STATE TEXTBOOKS	\$28,831.50
	SCHOOL SOLUTIONS, INC. Textbooks		\$26,621.55

# AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET May 27, 2014

## **Board Meeting**

TITLE: Ratification of Expenditure Summary and Warrant Listing for Period

of April 23, 2014 through May 13, 2014

ITEM: Consent

SUBMITTED BY: Stefanie P. Phillips, Ed.D., Deputy Superintendent, Operations, CBO

PREPARED BY: Christeen Betz, Director, Accounting

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

The purpose of this agenda item is to seek Board ratification of the Expenditure Summary and Warrant Listing for the expenditures \$25,000 and over on a bi-monthly basis.

#### **RATIONALE:**

The Expenditure Summary consists of all warrants created during the period of April 23, 2014 through May 13, 2014. A detailed listing for expenditures \$25,000 and over is also included. These items have already been submitted in the prior month's Purchase Order report.

## **FUNDING:**

Not Applicable

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Ratify Expenditure Summary and Warrant Listing of expenditures over \$25,000 for the period of April 23, 2014 through May 13, 2014.

SP:mm

# Santa Ana Unified School District

Santa Ana
Stefanie P. Phillips, Ed.D.
Deputy Superintendent,
Operations, CBO

Richard L. Miller, Ph.D., Superintendent

Date: May 14, 2014

To: Richard L. Miller, Ph.D., Superintendent

From: Stefanie P. Phillips, Ed.D., Deputy Superintendent, Operations

Subject: Expenditures Summary: From 23-APR-2014 through 13-MAY-2014

Fund 01 General Fund	\$3,521,800.89
Fund 12 Child Development	\$1,408.82
Fund 13 Cafeteria Fund	\$1,268,376.50
Fund 14 Deferred Maintenance Fund	\$93,090.97
Fund 25 Capital Facilities Fund	\$207,792.07
Fund 29 Measure G	\$694.00
Fund 35 County School Facilities Fund	\$1,115,174.21
Fund 40 Special Reserve Fund	\$2,288,348.48
Fund 49 Capital Project Fund for Blended Component	\$63,007.71
Fund 68 Workers' Compensation	\$102,699.99
Fund 69 Health & Welfare	\$1,312,811.69
Fund 81 Property & Liability	\$35,556.04
Total Expenditures:	\$10,010,761.37

Prepared By: Christeen Betz, Director, Accounting

1601 East Chestnut Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92701-6322, (714) 558-5501

## **BOARD OF EDUCATION**

	April 23, 2014		Page 1 of 9
Check #	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Fund 0	01 General Fund		
04400745			A 4 = 500 00
84192715	ALLIANT INSURANCE SERVICES, INC.		\$47,500.00
	Unrestricted Discretionary Accounts	RISK MANAGEMENT	
04402727	ORANGE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION		¢494 904 00
84192737			\$181,804.00
	Special Education	SPECIAL EDUCATION	
84192738	ORANGE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL OF THE ARTS		\$113,001.95
01102100		ODECIAL EDUCATION	<b>\$110,001100</b>
	Special Education	SPECIAL EDUCATION	
84192749	TURNING POINT CENTER FOR FAMILIES		\$31,080.00
	Medi-Cal Billing Option	PUPIL SUPPORT SERVICES	
	Special Ed: Mental Health Services	PUPIL SUPPORT SERVICES	
84192752	XEROX CORPORATION		\$37,559.13
J.102102		BUBLICATIONS	<b>40.,000.10</b>
	Unrestricted One-time Funds	PUBLICATIONS	

**April 23, 2014** Page 2 of 9

Check # Vendor Location **Amount** 84192847 **USBANK-CALCARD** \$140,403.94

Beginning Teacher-BTSA STAFF DEVELOPMENT

Carol M White PEP Grant SPECIAL PROJECTS/WELLNESS

SPECIAL PROJECTS/WELLNESS Child Nutrition: Healthy Active Families

Donations (Miscellaneous) DAVIS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

DIAMOND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION** 

**ENGLISH LEARNER PROGRAMS & STUDENT** 

**ACHIEVEMENT** 

**GREENVILLE FUNDAMENTAL ELEMENTARY** 

**SCHOOL** 

HOOVER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

LINCOLN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

MACARTHUR FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE

SCHOOL

MADISON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

REMINGTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL

SANTIAGO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

SEGERSTROM HIGH SCHOOL

SEPULVEDA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL

**CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL** 

**GARFIELD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL** 

KING ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

LOWELL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

MUIR FUNDAMENTAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

PIO-PICO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL

SIERRA PREPARATORY ACADEMY

WILLARD INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL

Economic Impact Aid

**April 23, 2014** Page 3 of 9

**Amount** 

Check# Vendor

Location CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL

FREMONT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

LOWELL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

MCFADDEN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL

MONROE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL

SANTIAGO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Fundraiser (Non ASB-PTA Deposits) MACARTHUR FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE

**SCHOOL** 

WALKER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Global Business Academy [0190] VHS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL

CHILD DEVELOPMENT **Head Start** 

High School Inc. VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL

IASA: Title I Basic Grants Low-Income and Neglected, Part A **CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL** 

DAVIS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

**ENGLISH LEARNER PROGRAMS & STUDENT** 

**ACHIEVEMENT** 

HENINGER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

JACKSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

JEFFERSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

KING ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

LINCOLN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

MACARTHUR FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE

**SCHOOL** 

MARTIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

MCFADDEN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL

MENDEZ FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE

**SCHOOL** 

SANTIAGO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

SIERRA PREPARATORY ACADEMY

STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT

VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL

**Economic Impact Aid-LEP** 

April 23, 2014 Page 4 of 9

**Amount** 

Check #	April 23, 2014  Vendor	<u>Location</u>
	IASA: Title I Migrant Ed Regular and Summer Program	MIGRANT EDUCATION
	Kinder Readiness Program II	EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
	LCAP (Local Control & Accountability Plan)	BUILDING SERVICES
		COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE
		SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE
	Medi-Cal Billing Option	PUPIL SUPPORT SERVICES
	Ongoing & Major Maintenance Account	BUILDING SERVICES
	Recognition Programs	DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE
	S.D. Bechtel, Jr. Foundation	STAFF DEVELOPMENT
	Special Ed: Alternative Dispute Resolution	SPECIAL EDUCATION
	Special Ed: Early Ed Individuals with Exceptional Needs Infant Program	MITCHELL CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER
		TAFT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
	Special Ed: Infant Discretionary Fund (3330)	MITCHELL CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER
	Special Ed: Mental Health Services	GODINEZ FUNDAMENTAL HIGH SCHOOL
	Special Education	MCFADDEN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL
		SPECIAL EDUCATION
		SPEECH & LANGUAGE
		SPURGEON INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL
	Title II-Part A Improving Teacher Quality	ENGLISH LEARNER PROGRAMS & STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT
		STAFF DEVELOPMENT
	Two-Way Digital ITFS Licensee Revenue	TECHNOLOGY
	Unrestricted - CAHSEE Intensive (7055)	VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL
	Unrestricted - CalSafe (6091/6092)	EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
	Unrestricted - Community Day Schools (2430)	COMMUNITY DAY HIGH SCHOOL
	Unrestricted - Regional Occupational Centers/Program (ROC/P 6350)	REGIONAL OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM
	Unrestricted Discretionary Accounts	BUILDING SERVICES
		BUSINESS SERVICES DIVISION
		CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL

April 23, 2014 Page 5 of 9

**Amount** 

<u>Check # Vendor</u> <u>Location</u>
CONSTRUCTION

CONCINCOTION

DAVIS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

ESQUEDA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

FACILITIES/GOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

GODINEZ FUNDAMENTAL HIGH SCHOOL

HEROES ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

**HUMAN RESOURCES DIVISION** 

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CENTER

JACKSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

LATHROP INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL

LINCOLN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

LOWELL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

MACARTHUR FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE

SCHOOL

MCFADDEN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL

MIDDLE COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL

PAYROLL DEPARTMENT

**PUBLICATIONS** 

**PUPIL SUPPORT SERVICES** 

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

RESEARCH AND EVALUATION

SADDLEBACK HIGH SCHOOL

SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL

SANTIAGO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

SCHOOL POLICE SERVICES

SECONDARY DIVISION

SEGERSTROM HIGH SCHOOL

SEPULVEDA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

April 23, 2014 Page 6 of 9

<u>Check # Vendor</u> <u>Location</u>
SIERRA PREPARATORY ACADEMY

<u>Amount</u>

SPURGEON INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL

SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL

VILLA FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL

WAREHOUSE AND DELIVERY

WASHINGTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

WILLARD INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL

WILSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Unrestricted One-time Funds CHAVEZ CONTINUATION HIGH SCHOOL

SECONDARY DIVISION

84192877 ORACLE AMERICA, INC. \$51,433.39

Unrestricted Discretionary Accounts INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CENTER

84192714 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON \$38,662.97

Unrestricted Discretionary Accounts DISTRICTWIDE

**April 23, 2014** Page 7 of 9 Check # Vendor Location **Amount** Fund 13 Cafeteria Fund **GOLD STAR FOODS** 84192902 \$62,599.07 Child Nutrition: School Programs **NUTRITION SERVICES** SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL **DRIFTWOOD DAIRY** 84192898 \$30,004.49 Child Nutrition: School Programs **NUTRITION SERVICES** SADDLEBACK HIGH SCHOOL 84192903 **GOLD STAR FOODS** \$61,112.26 **NUTRITION SERVICES** Child Nutrition: School Programs LOEWY ENTERPRISES, INC. dba SUNRISE PRODUCE 84192907 \$50,907.52 Child Nutrition: School Programs CARR INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL LATHROP INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL MACARTHUR FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE **SCHOOL** MCFADDEN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL MENDEZ FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL SEGERSTROM HIGH SCHOOL VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL VILLA FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL 84192895 A & R WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS \$31,473.00 Child Nutrition: School Programs CHAVEZ CONTINUATION HIGH SCHOOL LATHROP INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL

MCFADDEN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL

**NUTRITION SERVICES** 

SEGERSTROM HIGH SCHOOL

April 23, 2014 Page 8 of 9					
Check #			<u>Amount</u>		
Fund 2	25 Capital Facilities Fund	<del></del> -			
			******		
84192929	PJHM ARCHITECTS, INC. Fund 25 Walker/Roosevelt Joint Use	WALKER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$31,125.50		
	Fund 25 Walker/Roosevelt Joint Ose	WALKER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
Fund 3	85 County School Facilities Fund				
84192932	CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES WEST, INC.		\$29,872.50		
	Fund 35 OPSC School Facilities Bond Projects	SPURGEON INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL			
84192934	HMC ARCHITECTS		\$490,634.54		
	Fund 35 OPSC School Facilities Bond Projects	SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL			
		SIERRA PREPARATORY ACADEMY			
84192935	HORIZONS CONSTRUCTION CO. INT'L, INC.		\$32,003.13		
04192933	Fund 35 OPSC School Facilities Bond Projects	WILSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	φ32,003.13		
84192936	INTERCOM CLOCKS & SIGNAL SERVICE		\$106,152.60		
	Fund 35 OPSC School Facilities Bond Projects	CARR INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL			
		CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL			
		GARFIELD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
		GREENVILLE FUNDAMENTAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
		JEFFERSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
Fund 4	Fund 40 Special Reserve Fund				
84192945	SUNPOWER CORPORATION, SYSTEMS		\$1,495,164.68		
	Fund 40 QZAB Solar Energy Savings 2012	TAFT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			

	Fund 40 QZAB Solar Energy Savings 2012	TAFT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
84192946	SUNPOWER CORPORATION, SYSTEMS		\$305,768.64
	Fund 40 QZAB Solar Energy Savings 2012	THORPE FUNDAMENTAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
84192947	SUNPOWER CORPORATION, SYSTEMS		\$299,347.82
	Fund 40 QZAB Solar Energy Savings 2012	SEGERSTROM HIGH SCHOOL	

**April 23, 2014** Page 9 of 9 Check # **Vendor** Location **Amount Fund 68 Workers' Compensation** SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT WORKERS' COMP. 84192951 \$42,690.19 Fund 68 Workers' Compensation **RISK MANAGEMENT** Fund 69 Health & Welfare **VISION SERVICE PLAN** 84192958 \$38,427.52 DISTRICT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Health & Welfare - Active Employees Health & Welfare - Retired Employees DISTRICT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 84192955 KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH PLAN \$1,210,086.34 Health & Welfare - Active Employees DISTRICT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS DISTRICT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Health & Welfare - Retired Employees 84192954 **DELTACARE USA** \$45,769.66 DISTRICT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Health & Welfare - Active Employees DISTRICT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Health & Welfare - Retired Employees

**Grand Total:** 

\$5,004,584.84

	April 30, 2014		Page 1 of 4
Check #	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Fund (	01 General Fund		
84192976	ORANGE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION		\$95,951.99
	Special Ed: Mental Health Services	PUPIL SUPPORT SERVICES	
04400070	OOLUTIONS (OUR COM INC. III. TEQUERED.		<b>****</b>
84192978	SOLUTIONS4SURE.COM, INC. dba TECH DEPOT  Common Core State Standards (CCSS)	DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE	\$36,065.71
	Common core State Standards (CCSS)	DEPOTT SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE	
84192984	XEROX CORPORATION		\$93,629.97
	Unrestricted Discretionary Accounts	DISTRICTWIDE	
84193024	RED ROCK CANYON SCHOOL ADOLESCENT		\$25,834.00
04193024	Special Ed: Mental Health Services	SPECIAL EDUCATION	\$23,634.00
	Openia Ed. Mental Health Octobes	GI EGIAL EDGGATION	
	Special Education	SPECIAL EDUCATION	
84193082	UNISOURCE WORLDWIDE, INC.		\$26,492.13
	Fund 01 General Fund	ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT	
		PUBLICATIONS	
		WAREHOUSE AND DELIVERY	
84193112	WARE DISPOSAL, INC.		\$41,828.34
	Unrestricted Discretionary Accounts	DISTRICTWIDE	
84192967	CUMMING CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT, INC.		\$56,467.10
302001	California Clean Energy Jobs Act (Prop 39)	CONSTRUCTION	ψου, τοι τιο

	April 30, 2014		Page 2 of 4
Check #	<u>Vendor</u>	<b>Location</b>	<u>Amount</u>
Fund 1	3 Cafeteria Fund		
84193138	GOLD STAR FOODS		\$47,620.18
	Child Nutrition: School Programs	NUTRITION SERVICES	
04400400	A		<b>^</b> 44 <b>5</b> 44 <b>5</b> 0
84193130	A & R WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS  Child Nutrition: School Programs	GODINEZ FUNDAMENTAL HIGH SCHOOL	\$41,511.70
	Control Control Control Control		
		LORIN GRISET ACADEMY	
		NUTRITION SERVICES	
		SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL	
		SIERRA PREPARATORY ACADEMY	
84193137	GOLD STAR FOODS  Child Nutrition: School Programs	NUTRITION SERVICES	\$75,165.83
	Child Nutrition. School Frograms	NOTATION SERVICES	
84193140	GOLD STAR FOODS		\$76,196.88
	Child Nutrition: School Programs	NUTRITION SERVICES	
84193141	GOLD STAR FOODS		\$29,496.99
04133141	Child Nutrition: School Programs	NUTRITION SERVICES	Ψ23,430.33
84193144	LOEWY ENTERPRISES, INC. dba SUNRISE PRODUCE		\$191,866.93
	Child Nutrition: School Programs	CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL	
		GODINEZ FUNDAMENTAL HIGH SCHOOL	
		LATHROP INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
		MACARTHUR FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
		NUTRITION SERVICES	
		SADDLEBACK HIGH SCHOOL	
		SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL	
		VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL	
		VALLET HIGH SCHOOL	

WILLARD INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL

April 30, 2014

**Check #** 84193148

**Vendor** 

THE FRUITGUYS

Location

<u>Amount</u> \$52,233.50

Page 3 of 4

Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program

ADAMS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

CARVER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

DAVIS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

DIAMOND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

**EDISON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL** 

**ESQUEDA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL** 

FRANKLIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

FREMONT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

**GARFIELD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL** 

HARVEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

HENINGER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

HEROES ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

HOOVER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

JACKSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

KENNEDY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

KING ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

LINCOLN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

LOWELL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

MADISON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

MARTIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

MONROE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

MONTE VISTA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

PIO PICO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

REMINGTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

ROMERO-CRUZ ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

ROOSEVELT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

SEPULVEDA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

April 30, 2014

Page 4 of 4

Check # Vendor

Location
WALKER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

WASHINGTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

WILSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

84193132 DRIFTWOOD DAIRY \$57,641.85

Child Nutrition: School Programs NUTRITION SERVICES

**Fund 35 County School Facilities Fund** 

84193150 AT&T CALIFORNIA \$33,400.00

Fund 35 OPSC School Facilities Bond Projects-Second Issuance TAFT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

**Fund 40 Special Reserve Fund** 

84193158 DAKTRONICS, INC. \$58,714.85

Fund 40 QZAB Solar Energy Savings 2012 MACARTHUR FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE

SCHOOL

MCFADDEN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL

84193159 HORIZONS CONSTRUCTION CO. INT'L, INC. \$88,136.25

Fund 40 Valley HS Repair VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL

**Fund 68 Workers' Compensation** 

84193161 SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT WORKERS' COMP. \$25,976.69

Fund 68 Workers' Compensation RISK MANAGEMENT

**Grand Total:** \$1,154,230.89

Check #	May 07, 2014 <u>Vendor</u>	<u>Location</u>	Page 1 of 7 <u>Amount</u>
Fund 0	01 General Fund		
84193244	CDW GOVERNMENT, INC.		\$38,832.79
	Common Core State Standards (CCSS)	DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE	
	Economic Impact Aid	ESQUEDA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
		GARFIELD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
		JACKSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
		LATHROP INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
		ROOSEVELT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
		WASHINGTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
	Economic Impact Aid-LEP	EDISON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
	Fund 01 General Fund	ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT	
	IASA: Title I Basic Grants Low-Income and Neglected, Part A	HENINGER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
	Medi-Cal Billing Option	PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES/APE	
	Unrestricted - Regional Occupational Centers/Program (ROC/P 6350)	REGIONAL OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM	
	Unrestricted Discretionary Accounts	CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL	
		HENINGER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
		SCHOOL POLICE SERVICES	
		SEGERSTROM HIGH SCHOOL	
		TECHNOLOGY INNOVATION SERVICES	
84193195	EL SOL SCIENCE AND ARTS ACADEMY		\$99,341.00
04193193	Fund 01 General Fund	CASH ACCOUNT	φ33,3 <del>4</del> 1.00
04400400	NOVA AGARENY FARI V COLL FOR INCLICACION		455.040.00
84193196	NOVA ACADEMY EARLY COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL Fund 01 General Fund	CASH ACCOUNT	\$55,913.00
84193197	ORANGE COUNTY EDUCATIONAL ARTS ACADEMY Fund 01 General Fund	CASH ACCOUNT	\$63,623.00
84193198	ORANGE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL OF THE ARTS		\$236,425.00

Fund 01 General Fund

CASH ACCOUNT

		O	
	May 07, 2014		Page 2 of 7
Check #	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Amount</u>
84193200	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON		\$343,224.76
	Head Start	CHILD DEVELOPMENT	
	Unrestricted - Regional Occupational Centers/Program (ROC/P 6350)	REGIONAL OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM	
	Unrestricted Discretionary Accounts	DISTRICTWIDE	
84193202	ALLIANT INSURANCE SERVICES, INC.		\$47,500.00
	Unrestricted Discretionary Accounts	RISK MANAGEMENT	
84193206	CAL PERS SAFETY		\$60,357.17
	Fund 01 General Fund	DISTRICT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	
84193217	INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR LEADERSHIP		\$27,900.00
	IASA: Title I Basic Grants Low-Income and Neglected, Part A	STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT	
84193220	KEY DATA SYSTEMS		\$28,250.00
	Economic Impact Aid	STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT	
84193194	EDWARD B. COLE, SR. ACADEMY		\$45,626.25
	Fund 01 General Fund	CASH ACCOUNT	

May 07, 2014 Page 3 of 7

Check #VendorLocationAmount84193233REVOLVING CASH FUND\$43,915.86

Fund 01 General Fund CASH ACCOUNT

Head Start CHILD DEVELOPMENT

IASA: Title I Basic Grants Low-Income and Neglected, Part A STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT

Ongoing & Major Maintenance Account BUILDING SERVICES

Parent Involvement/School Climate Grant PUPIL SUPPORT SERVICES

Unrestricted Discretionary Accounts ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

BOARD OF EDUCATION

CARR INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL

CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL

DISTRICTWIDE

GODINEZ FUNDAMENTAL HIGH SCHOOL

MUIR FUNDAMENTAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

SADDLEBACK HIGH SCHOOL

SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL

SEGERSTROM HIGH SCHOOL

VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL

May 07, 2014 Page 4 of 7 Check # Vendor Location **Amount** 84193246 CERTIFIED TRANSPORTATION SERVICE, INC. \$26,334.30 Donations (Miscellaneous) ADAMS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DAVIS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL **ESQUEDA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL** MENDEZ FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL SEPULVEDA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SIERRA PREPARATORY ACADEMY **Donations-ASB Transportation** MACARTHUR FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE SANTIAGO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL E-Business Academy [0473] CHS CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL Gear Up IV (RSCC Fiscal Agent) CARR INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL Pupil Transportation (7230/7240) TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT **Unrestricted Discretionary Accounts** CARR INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL **CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL** GODINEZ FUNDAMENTAL HIGH SCHOOL SADDLEBACK HIGH SCHOOL

84193229 PIVOT LEARNING PARTNERS \$61,250.00

SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL

**VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL** 

IASA: Title I Basic Grants Low-Income and Neglected, Part A STAFF DEVELOPMENT

May 07, 2014 Page 5 of 7 Check # **Vendor** Location **Amount Fund 13 Cafeteria Fund** 84193393 **DRIFTWOOD DAIRY** \$58,981.38 Child Nutrition: School Programs **NUTRITION SERVICES GOLD STAR FOODS** 84193397 \$84,358.23 Child Nutrition: School Programs **NUTRITION SERVICES** VILLA FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL 84193401 **GOLD STAR FOODS** \$36,061.01 Child Nutrition: School Programs **CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL NUTRITION SERVICES** VILLA FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL 84193405 NATIONAL FOOD GROUP, INC. \$68,428.80

Child Nutrition: School Programs NUTRITION SERVICES

May 07, 2014 Page 6 of 7

**Amount** 

\$36,370.00

Check #

THE FRUITGUYS

Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program

ADAMS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Location

CARVER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

DAVIS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

DIAMOND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

**EDISON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL** 

ESQUEDA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

FRANKLIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

FREMONT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

**GARFIELD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL** 

HARVEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

HENINGER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

HEROES ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

HOOVER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

JACKSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

KENNEDY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

KING ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

LINCOLN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

LOWELL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

MADISON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

MARTIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

MONROE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

MONTE VISTA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

PIO PICO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

REMINGTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

ROMERO-CRUZ ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

ROOSEVELT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

SEPULVEDA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

84193412

**Vendor** 

May 07, 2014 Page 7 of 7

<u>Check # Vendor</u>

<u>Location</u>

WALKER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

WALKER ELEMENTARY CONCOL

**Amount** 

WASHINGTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

WILSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

**Fund 25 Capital Facilities Fund** 

84193426 BALFOUR BEATTY CONSTRUCTION \$172,464.45

Fund 25 City Santa Ana Redevelopment GARFIELD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

**Fund 35 County School Facilities Fund** 

84193428 BALFOUR BEATTY CONSTRUCTION \$318,285.32

Fund 35 OPSC School Facilities Bond Projects GARFIELD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

**Fund 40 Special Reserve Fund** 

84193434 CUSTOM SIGNS, INC. \$25,811.80

Fund 40 QZAB Solar Energy Savings 2012 MACARTHUR FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE

SCHOOL

MCFADDEN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL

Fund 49 Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units (CFD)

84193387 WOLVERINE FENCE COMPANY, INC. \$41,600.00

Community Facilities District (2005 Central Park Project)

BUILDING SERVICES

**Grand Total:** \$2,020,854.12

## AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET May 27, 2014

## **Board Meeting**

TITLE: Approval/Ratification of Listing of Agreements/Contracts with Santa

Ana Unified School District and Various Consultants Submitted for

Period of April 23, 2014 through May 13, 2014

ITEM: Consent

SUBMITTED BY: Stefanie P. Phillips, Ed.D., Deputy Superintendent, Operations, CBO

PREPARED BY: Jonathan Geiszler, Director, Purchasing and Stores

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

The purpose of this agenda item is to seek Board approval/ratification of the listing of agreements/contracts with Santa Ana Unified School District and various consultants submitted for the period of April 23, 2014 through May 13, 2014.

#### **RATIONALE:**

Consultants have been requested by school sites and District staff to enhance and support educational programs and provide professional development to improve student achievement.

The attached list identifies various consultants that will provide services throughout the District whose compensation is under \$250,000.

#### **FUNDING:**

Not Applicable

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approve/ratify the listing of agreements/contracts with the Santa Ana Unified School District and various consultants submitted for the period of April 23, 2014 through May 13, 2014.

SP:mm

# 2013-14 LISTING OF CONSULTANTS/CONTRACTED SERVICES Submitting Division: Educational Services May 27, 2014

NO.	NAME	IMPLICATIONS FOR THE DISTRICT/TYPE OF SERVICE	DATE	ANNUAL RENEWAL	FUNDING SOURCE	MAXIMUM NOT TO EXCEED	REQ. NO.
1.	Padres Unidos dba Patricia Huerta	King Elementary Schools: Increase to P.O. #293121. Will continue to provide educational services to parents who did not attend the earlier schools outreach training for specifically selected at-risk students and families. The students and or their parents will participate in individual and or group lessons that will focus on developing specific behavior skills.	May 28, 2014 through June 24, 2014	KENEWAL	EIA	\$2,000.00	159926
2.	University of California, Irvine Ratification	<b>Spurgeon Intermediate:</b> Will provide professional development services to work with staff to focus on increasing student achievement.	May 13, 2014 through June 30, 2015		EIA	\$5,000.00	159515
3.	Nikolas Woods	Willard Intermediate: Will provide instructional aid in percussion technique to students in the 6-8 <sup>th</sup> grade. Students will learn fundamental rudiments that will aid in mastering skills on various, percussion equipment.	June 23-24, 2014		Summer Enrichment Title I	\$500.00	161737
4.	MyOn Reader Summer Initiative Ratification	<b>Educational Services:</b> Will provide a virtual professional development session for up to 25 participants in order to build capacity for use of myON with students at no cost to the District.	May 26, 2014 through June 30, 2014		N/A	No cost to the District	N/A

### 2013-14 LISTING OF CONSULTANTS/CONTRACTED SERVICES

**Submitting Division: Educational Services** 

May 27, 2014

Page 2

NO.	NAME	IMPLICATIONS FOR THE DISTRICT/TYPE OF SERVICE	DATE	ANNUAL RENEWAL	FUNDING SOURCE	MAXIMUM NOT TO EXCEED	REQ. NO.
5.	University of California, Irvine Math Project	<b>Educational Services K-12:</b> Increase to P.O. #292096. Will continue to provide professional development for teachers to create course scope and sequence as well as curriculum maps and unit planning.	May 28, 2014 through June 30, 2014		S.D. Bechtel Grant	\$6,000.00	162024
6.	Caring 4 America	<b>Head Start:</b> Will provide training with focus on parent, family and community engagement. The training will also provide technical guidance to staff in engaging parents and creating meaningful relationships.	June 26, 2014		Head Start	\$2,240.00	159716
7.	Dr. Warren C. Marsh Ratification	Visual Performing Arts: Will rehearse and conduct the District Choral Festival.	May 20, 2014		General Fund	\$200.00	159641
8.	Hunan Yakub Ratification	Visual Performing Arts: Will rehearse and conduct the District Choral Festival.	May 20, 2014		General Fund	\$200.00	159667

### 2013-14 LISTING OF CONSULTANTS/CONTRACTED SERVICES

### **Submitting Division: Business Services May 27, 2014**

NO.	NAME	IMPLICATIONS FOR THE DISTRICT/TYPE OF SERVICE	DATE	ANNUAL RENEWAL	FUNDING SOURCE	MAXIMUM NOT TO EXCEED	REQ. NO.
9.	RCS Investigations and Consulting, LLC	School Police: Increase to P.O. #292092-3. Will conduct pre-employment background investigations for School Police Department staff.	May 28, 2014 through June 30, 2014		General Fund	\$50.00	162081

### AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET May 27, 2014

### **Board Meeting**

TITLE: Approval of Personnel Calendar

ITEM: Consent

SUBMITTED BY: Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources PREPARED BY: Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

### BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to seek Board approval of the Personnel Calendar.

### **RATIONALE:**

Board approval of the Personnel Calendar is required for all Certificated and Classified personnel reports, non-confidential leaves of absences, and effective dates of resignations and retirements.

### **FUNDING:**

Not Applicable

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approve the Personnel Calendar.



Personnel Calendar Board Meeting - May 27, 2014

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
RETIREMENTS					
					Retirement - 15
Chiara, Celeste	Teacher	King	June 20, 2014		years
Crocker Rendy	Tancher	Continu	June 20, 2014	-	Retirement - 21
Clockel, Mailey	1 cacilloi	Contain	Juine 20, 2014		years
	Speech and Language				
Rajan, Usha	Pathologist	Speech Department June 20, 2014	June 20, 2014		Retirement - 6 years
RESIGNATIONS					
					Accepted another
Gutierrez, Karina	Teacher	Jefferson	June 20, 2014		position - 2 years
	-				Accepted another
Nutter, Tyler	Teacher	Lathrop	July 17, 2014		position - 1 year
					Moving, Personal -
Valdivia, Yolanda	Teacher	Sierra	June 20, 2014		12 Years
39-MONTH REEMPLOYMENT	YMENT				
	Speech and				
Santovo, Christina	Pathologist	Speech Department May 7, 2014	May 7, 2014	August 7, 2017	
	)			3	

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

Board Meeting - May 27, 2014

Personnel Calendar

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
RETURNING FROM 39-MONTH REEMPLOYMENT	-MONTH REEMPI	COYMENT	;		
Davidson, Charlotte	Teacher	Taft	May 6, 2014		
2014-15 LEAVE (21 duty days or mor	y days or more) - Wi	e) - Without Pay and Without Benefits	out Benefits		
Seaver, Alison	Teacher	Pio Pico	August 27, 2014	June 19, 2015	Child Care
CALIFORNIA FAMILY RIGHTS	AC	T (3 to 20 duty days) - Paid with Benefits	id with Benefits		
Decker, Sean	Teacher	Segerstrom	April 14, 2014	April 28, 2014	Statutory
Licudine, Star	Nurse	Pupil Support Services	May 8, 2014	May 23, 2014	Statutory
Rockwell, Bruce	Teacher	Lorin Griset	May 28, 2014	June 5, 2014	Statutory
Shelby, Cathy	Teacher	Sepulveda	May 19, 2014	May 30, 2014	Statutory
Skelton, Jennifer	Teacher	Century	April 4, 2014	April 18, 2014	Statutory
CALIFORNIA FAMILY RIGHTS ACT (21 duty days or more) - Paid with Benefits	RIGHTS ACT (21	duty days or more)	- Paid with Benefits		
	Curriculum	English Learner Programs and Student			
Salafia-Bellomo, Jamie	Specialist	Achievement	May 16, 2014	June 23, 2014	Statutory
Schellinger, Maurya	Teacher	Carver	April 28, 2014	May 30, 2014	Statutory

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

Board Meeting - May 27, 2014 Personnel Calendar

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
RAMII V CADE AND MEDICAL LE	APPLICAT I BAVE	DECENCE (2 to 20 A	nter dona Datatd	Donath	
TANALLI CAND IN	ANDICAL DEAVE	TATE ADSEINCE (5 to 20 duty days) - Falu Will Deneills	uty days) - rain will	n Denemis	
Decker, Sean	Teacher	Segerstrom	April 14, 2014	April 28, 2014	Statutory
		Pupil Support			
Licudine, Star	Nurse	Services	May 8, 2014	May 23, 2014	Statutory
		Psychological			
Nunez, Krista	Psychologist	Services	May 27, 2014	June 20, 2014	Statutory
Skelton, Jennifer	Teacher	Century	April 4, 2014	April 18, 2014	Statutory
FAMILY CARE AND MEDICAL LEAVE (21 duty days or more) - Paid with Benefits	(EDICAL LEAVE)	21 duty days or more	e) - Paid with Benefi	lts	
Mejia, Lilia	Teacher	Lowell	May 19, 2014	June 20, 2014	Statutory
		English Learner			
		Programs and			
	Curriculum	Student			
Salafia-Bellomo, Jamie	Specialist	Achievement	May 16, 2014	June 23, 2014	Statutory
Schellinger, Maurya	Teacher	Carver	April 28, 2014	May 30, 2014	Statutory
Seibert, Sarah	Teacher	Santiago	May 12, 2014	June 20, 2014	Statutory
EXTENSION ON FAMILY CARE AN	ILY CARE AND MI	EDICAL LEAVE (21	duty days or more	ID MEDICAL LEAVE (21 duty days or more) - Paid with Benefits	
Cohick, Nancy	Teacher	Taft	April 22, 2014	May 19, 2014	Statutory
Hu, Alejandra	Teacher	Pio Pico	June 7, 2014	June 20, 2014	Statutory
Rockwell, Bruce	Teacher	Lorin Griset	May 28, 2014	June 5, 2014	Statutory
Shelby, Cathy	Teacher	Sepulveda	May 19, 2014	May 30, 2014	Statutory

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

Board Meeting - May 27, 2014

Personnel Calendar

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
CHANGE IN DATE ON FAMILY CA	FAMILY CARE A	ND MEDICAL LEA	VE (21 duty days or	RE AND MEDICAL LEAVE (21 duty days or more) - Paid with Benefits	enefits
			From May 2, 2014		
Lund, Amber	Teacher	Segerstrom	to April 29, 2014	June 20, 2014	Statutory
A CACA TARREST A CHINESE					
EXTRA DUTY 2013-14					
Brambile Months	Toucher	MoEnddon	Ostobor 1 2012	Mouch 2 2014	Carter Design
Diamona, Maluia	1 cacillo	MCLangell	October 1, 2013	Maicii 3, 2014	EAUA FEIIOU
CORRECTION ON SPRING SPORTS 2013-14	UNG SPORTS 2013	-14			
*	From Head Coach				
Terwilliger, Erik	to Assistant Coach	Valley	2013-14		Softball (Girls)
APPROVAL TO REQUEST WAIVER	EST WAIVER FOR	FOR SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY SERVICES FOR	GE PATHOLOGY	SERVICES FOR	
SPECIAL EDUCATION 2014-15	2014-15				
Saenz, Jennifer					
SUBSTITUTES					
Abel, Lauren					
Aguirre, Esther					
Aguirre, Marysol					
Ain, Curtis					
Ari, Deniz					
Ashford, Andrew					

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

Personnel Calendar Board Meeting - May 27, 2014

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
SUBSTITUTES (Continued)	ned)				
Au, Janet					
Baran, Joseph					
Braesch, Erika					
Brown, David					
Buehler, Jennifer					
Buenrostro, Edward					
Carpenter, Rory					
Cassidy, Sarah					
Cornett, Sara					
Cunard, Corinne					
Del Pizzo, Colleen					
DeRosa, James Jr.					
Dethlefsen, Sarah					
Diaz, Nicole					
Dolor, Rechelle					
Dominguez, Daniel					
Edwards, Craig					
Ehle, Angelique					
Fernandez, Jesus					
Fuhrman-Dluzak, Sandra					
Gayron, Paul					
Hainey, Ryan					
Hassen, Ramsey					
Hayslette, Lisa					
Henson, Hillary					

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

### CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR Board Meeting - May 27, 2014 Personnel Calendar

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
	:				
SUBSTITUTES (Continued)	ned)				
Horen, Molly					
Iacobelli, Victoria					
Kim, Angela					
Kim, Jessica					
Koser, Kelly					
Kreher, Rhianna					
Lee, Jeffrey					
Levine, Lee					
Martin, Matthew					
Martinez, Celina					
Martinez, Jorge E.					
McCarthy, Meghan					
Mendez, Judith					
Molina, Cuauhtemoc					
Motooka, Kristen					
Munoz, Liana					
Nettekoven, Jay					
Nguyen, Stacy					
Noh, Jamie					
Orman, Tiffany					
Ortega, Stella					
Peronto, David					
Pierce, Michael					
Reyes, Pedro					
Richgels, Katherine					

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

Board Meeting - May 27, 2014

Personnel Calendar

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
SUBSTITUTES (Continued)	(pan				
Rigler, Maryann					
Rodriguez, Ricardo					
Serrato, Diana					
Singh, Bindy					
Steinberg, Matthew					
Tapia, Alejandro					
Thompson, Andrea					
Truong, Jessica					
Urriola Delgado, Dilsa					
Vazquez, Ana					
Villalobos, Erika					
Wali, Samed					
Wenger, Brittany					
Williams, Ileigh					
Wilson, Dennis					
RETIRED SUBSTITUTES	ES				
Anderson, Sheryl					
Dempsey, Susan					
Johnson, Georgia					
Ortiz, Janice					
Powers, Nedra					
Smith, Linda					
Vallez, Edmund					

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR Board Meeting - May 27, 2014 Personnel Calendar

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
RETIRED SUBSTITUTES (Continued)	ES (Continued)				
Victoria-Lind, Myrna					
ADMINISTRATIVE SUBSTITUTES		EXTENSION ON END DATE	ATE		
	Administrative	Various Sites/	000	From June 19, 2014	
bruno, Kaquei	Substitute	Departments	August 27, 2013	to June 30, 2014	As-Needed-Basis
Miller, Bruce	Administrative Substitute	Various Sites/ Departments	August 27, 2013	From June 19, 2014 to June 30, 2014	As-Needed-Basis
				No. 2	
, and the second					

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

### 6

### AGENDA ITEM REQUESTS CERTIFICATED 2013-14

	EFFECTIVE	June 23, 2014				•		Ì								
	NOT TO EXCEED	\$280.250														
4	FUNDING	Title I Set Aside (CORE)														
2013-14	SITE	Educational Services														
	TITLE OF ACTIVITY	Summer Enrichment Program								7 (19)	The state of the s		The state of the s		7	

Board Meeting May 27, 2014

Board Meeting - May 27, 2014 Personnel Calendar

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	SALARY	COMMENTS
DISABILITY RETIREMENT (Correction)	EMENT (Correction					
De La Riva, Paula	Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Century	June 13, 2014			14 years, 1
RESIGNATIONS						
Beltran, Lizette	SSP Sp. Ed.	Century	May 16, 2014			Personal - 3
McGhee, Nyjis	SSP Sp. Ed.	Lincoln	May 23, 2014			3 months
Ē	E L	, p				Personal - 3
ruga, Eileen	rd. Svc. Wkr.	Lathrop	May 9, 2014			months
ABSENCES (3 to 20 duty days) - Without Pay	luty days) - Without 1	)av				
		9				
		Child				
Diaz, Josemar	Custodian	Development	Development April 29, 2014	May 7, 2014		Personal
Lopez, Yuvana	SSP Sp. Ed.	McFadden	May 12, 2014	June 9, 2014		Personal
Morales, Mayra	SSP Sp. Ed.	Sp. Ed.	May 5, 2014	June 2, 2014		Personal
Mungia, Laura	Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Valley	April 14, 2014	May 9, 2014		Personal
FAMILY CARE & MEDICAL LEAVE (3 to 20 duty days) - Paid	EDICAL LEAVE (3	to 20 duty day	s) - Paid			
Fournier, Angelica	Sch. Off. Mgr. Elem.	Heroes	June 24, 2014	June 30, 2014		Statutory Leave

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

Personnel Calendar Board Meeting - May 27, 2014

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	SALARY	COMMENTS
FAMILY CARE & MEDICAL LEAVE (3 to 20 duty days) - Paid	IEDICAL LEAVE (3	to 20 duty day	(s) - Paid (Continuation)	ttion)		
	Community and Family Outreach					
Robledo, Ariadna	Liason	Willard	May 15, 2014	June 12, 2014		Statutory Leave
	Registration &					
Talavera, Angelina	Testing Specialist	RTC	May 7, 2014	May 23, 2014		Statutory Leave
RAMII V CABE & MEDICAL LEAV	FEDICAL 1 EAVES	Off charter of carry of				
		zi uuty uays u	ES (21 unit) days of more) - rain			
Pulido, Daniel	Custodian	Bldg Svcs	Anril 28 2014	May 20 2014		Choputomy Loove
		0	102 62	111dy 20, 2017		Statutory Leave
FAMILY CARE & MEDICAL LEAV	IEDICAL LEAVE/CI	TRA (Californ	ia Family Rights Ac	E/CFRA (California Family Rights Act) (21 duty days or more) - Paid	nore) - Paid	
	Electronic Equipment					
Martinez, Ricardo	Technician	Bldg. Svcs.	May 5, 2014	August 10, 2014		Statutory Leave
MILITARY ABSENCES	CES					
Nguyen, Nhonkiet	School Police Officer School Police March 6, 2014	School Police	March 6, 2014	March 10, 2014		
	Alarm Monitor					
Olson, Justin	Dispatcher	School Police	School Police March 21, 2014	March 24, 2014		
PROBATIONARY APPOINTMENTS	PPOINTMENTS					
Gonzalez, Ricardo	Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Lathrop	May 5, 2014		11/1	

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

Personnel Calendar Board Meeting - May 27, 2014

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	SALARY	COMMENTS
PROBATIONARY APPOINTMENTS (Continuation)	PPOINTMENTS (Co	ntinuation)				
Grubbs, Margaret	Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Esqueda	May 5, 2014		11/1	
PROMOTIONAL APPOINTMENTS	POINTMENTS					
Garcia, Omar	Buyer	Purchasing Dept.	May 19, 2014		33/5	
Nieto Castorena, Yovani	Storekeeper	Fairview Warehouse	May 12, 2014		28/2	
Quemuel, Geronimo	Storekeeper	Fairview Warehouse	April 26, 2014		28/5	
REASSIGNMENTS						
Calleros, Valerie	Site Clerk	Franklin	May 14, 2014		24/4	From Heninger to Franklin
						From Orange County Educational
Nava, Ruby	Instr. Asst. Sev. Dis.	Segerstrom	August 27, 2013		20/6	Arts Academy to Segerstrom
Rodriguez, Lurdes	Instr. Asst. Sp. Ed.	Century	May 2, 2014		15/6 + Bil.	From Taft to Century

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

Personnel Calendar

Board Meeting - May 27, 2014

TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENTS - Out of Class Compensation	SIIE	EFF. DAIE	END DAIE	SALAKY	
SSIGNMENTS - Out of C					COMMENTS
SSIGNMENTS - Out of C					
	lass Comper	ısation			
	Nutrition				
Fd. Svc. Spvr. Elem.	Svcs.	May 5, 2014	June 30, 2014	15/2	
Sch. Off. Mgr. Elem. Monroe	Monroe	May 22, 2014	May 30, 2014	28/3	
Plant Custodian HS	Bldg. Svcs.	April 29, 2014	May 9, 2014	35/1	
	Nutrition				
Storekeeper	Svcs.	April 30, 2014	June 30, 2014	28/6	
ACTIVITY SUPERVISOR					
Guzman De La Cruz,					
Activity Supervisor	Esqueda	May 19, 2014		10/1	
Clerical		May 5, 2014		20/1	
Bolourchi, Mahrokh Head Start Teacher		May 6, 2014		\$105	
Clerical		May 8, 2014		20/1	
Lopez-Ramos, Jazmin SSP Sp. Ed.		May 6, 2014		1/61	
Clerical		May 5, 2014	:	20/1	
ATHLETIC SPECIALIST					
Spring Asst. Football Godinez	Godinez	May 28, 2014		\$23.73	
Spring Asst. Football Valley	Valley	May 28, 2014		\$23.73	
Spring Asst. Football C	3odinez Valley	Ma	ty 28, 2014 by 28, 2014	1y 28, 2014 1y 28, 2014	

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

### 9

AGENDA ITEMS REQUESTS CLASSIFIED 2013-14 School Year

TITLE OF ACTIVITY	SITE	FUNDING	NOT TO EXCEED EFFECTIVE	EFFECTIVE
Assistance with State Preschool Enrollment,				
Registration and Parent Orientations	Early Childhood Education State	State	\$2,100	\$2,100 June 11, 2014
	Early Childhood			•
Literacy Trough Life Science		CSP 3	\$1,000	\$1,000 June 11, 2014
	Early Childhood			
Literacy Trough Life Science	Education	CSP 3	\$1,000	\$1,000 June 11, 2014
	Early Childhood			
Literacy Trough Life Science	Education	CSP 3	\$1,000	\$1,000 June 11, 2014
	Early Childhood			ļ.
Literacy Trough Life Science		CSP 3	\$1,000	\$1,000 June 11, 2014
		;		
- 11-1				
The state of the s				

### AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET May 27, 2014

### **Board Meeting**

TITLE: Update of 2014-15 Preliminary Local Control Accountability Plan

ITEM: Presentation

SUBMITTED BY: David Haglund, Ed.D., Deputy Superintendent, Educational Services PREPARED BY: Stefanie P. Phillips, Ed.D., Deputy Superintendent, Operations, CBO

### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

The purpose of this presentation is to engage the Board in a discussion on the revised draft of SAUSD's Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP). The LCAP was designed by the State Board of Education to be a planning and accountability tool for all districts and is divided into three sections:

- 1. Stakeholder Engagement: In this section, the District outlines the processes used to engage the community in the development of the LCAP;
- 2. Goals and Progress Indicators: In this section, the District identifies specific needs, the goals selected to address the needs, and the metrics to be used in determining ongoing progress; and
- 3. Actions, Services, and Expenditures: This section is divided into four subsections. The first two delineate specific actions, programs, or services the District will implement: Subsection 2(A) speaks to all pupils, ethnic subgroups, and students with disabilities; and, Subsection 2(B) speaks to low-income students, English learners, and foster youth.

Staff prepared the initial draft of the LCAP after consultation with teachers, administrators, staff, community stakeholders, parents and students. Staff updated the Board on the LCAP during Study Sessions on January 15, 2013, April 11, 2013, May 4, 2013, June 6, 2013, January 14, 2014, and regular Board meetings on June 25, 2013, July 23, 2013, January 28, 2014, February 25, 2014, and May 13, 2014. The LCAP draft was also presented to the DAC/DELAC on May 19, 2014 and a request was made at that time for the advisory council presidents to provide written feedback to the Superintendent. Based on initial feedback from the Board and from the DAC/DELAC, a revised draft of the LCAP (Sections 2 and 3) is presented tonight.

At tonight's session, we would like to have the Board focus on Sections 2 and 3, and provide guidance to staff by answering the following questions.

- 1. How do the proposed goals reflect the District's priorities for services for all students, as well as eligible students and subgroups? Are the proposed metrics appropriate? Which goals or metrics could be improved?
- 2. How well do the proposed actions and resources address the goals for all students and Students with Disabilities (Section 3A) and for low-income students, English learners, and foster youth (Section 3B)?

- 3. Are actions and resources allocated in a manner that supports achieving the LCAP goals over time? Are there recommendations for improvement?
- 4. Do the actions and resources identified in the LCAP hold promise for improving outcomes for low-income students, English learners, and foster youth? Do they appear to address the concerns voiced by parents and members of the community?

Next Steps: The formal public hearing on the LCAP and the District's 2014-15 budget will occur at the June 10, 2014 meeting of the Board. The complete LCAP will be presented for consideration at the June 24, 2014 Board meeting.

### **RATIONALE:**

Staff will provide the Board with an update on the development of the LCAP, including greater detail on programs and services, metrics, and potential costs.

### **FUNDING:**

Not Applicable

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Presented for information.

DH:lr



### **WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH**



### Jannelle Kubinec

DIRECTOR, COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM



Jannelle Kubinec is the Director of the Comprehensive School Assistance Program at WestEd.

Kubinec combines her knowledge of effective education strategies with a deep understanding of the operational and management conditions that support student success.

Kubinec also directs the <u>California Comprehensive Center</u>, a federally funded technical assistance center charged with building the capacity of California to implement the Elementary and Secondary Education Act and close the student academic achievement gap.

In addition, she oversees the Migrant Student Information Network project in California. This project produces the unduplicated count of migrant students in California by providing the tools, technical assistance, and training to ensure that each of the migrant regions is entering, maintaining, uploading, and updating information needed to produce the count as required by the U.S. Department of Education.

Prior to joining WestEd in 2011, Kubinec served in executive level positions in public sector consulting firms where she provided support in educational productivity and management effectiveness.

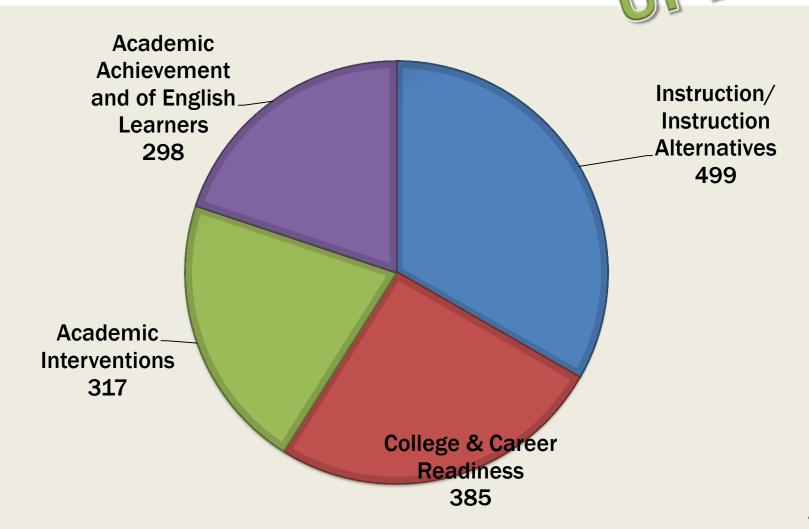
She has worked with federal, state, and local education agencies providing support in the areas of school finance, management, strategic planning, special education, and technology planning.

She is a recognized expert on effective school planning and resource alignment to support student achievement. In addition, Kubinec served as fiscal and policy advisor on school finance issues to the California Legislature while at the California Legislative Analyst Office.

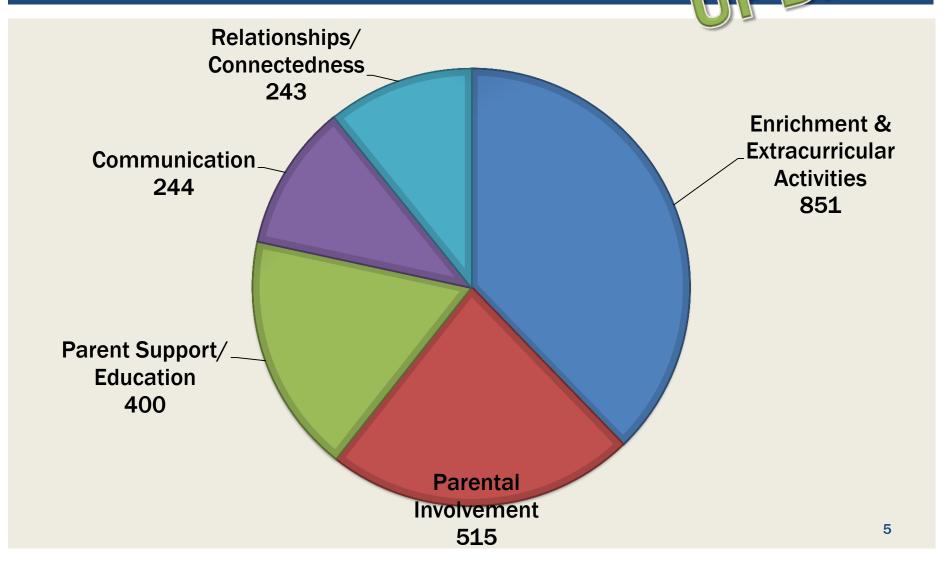
Kubinec received a BA in rhetoric and a master's degree in public policy from the University of California, Berkeley.



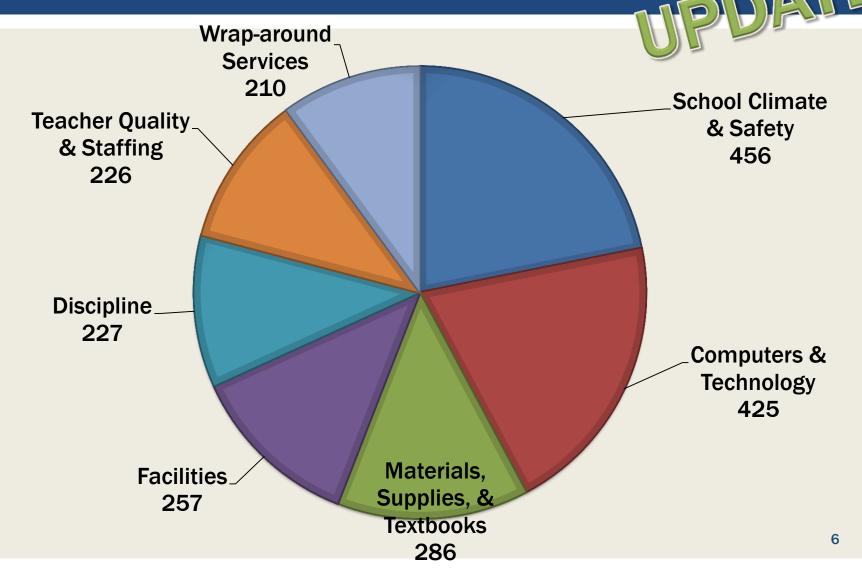
### WHAT DID OUR STAKEHOLDERS SAY? PUPIL OUTCOMES



### WHAT DID OUR STAKEHOLDERS SAY? ENGAGEMENT



### WHAT DID OUR STAKEHOLDERS SAY? CONDITIONS FOR LEARNING



### **OVERARCHING GOALS**

### **Goal 1 – Student Learning Outcomes**

All students demonstrate the knowledge, skills, and values necessary to become productive citizens in the 21<sup>st</sup> century.

### Goal 2 - Engagement

All students have equitable access to a high quality curricular and instructional program that is accessible from school and home.

### **Goal 3 – Conditions of Learning**

All students and staff work in a healthy, safe, and secure environment that supports learning.

### GOAL 1: STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

### **Early Literacy**

65% of all students will be reading at proficient level by end of 3<sup>rd</sup> grade (DIBELS Next)

**Current: 49%\*** 

### **EL** Redesignation

73% of English learners will be redesignated within 5 years of entering program

**Current: 55%** 

### Algebra Readiness

85% of all students will enter 9<sup>th</sup> grade ready for Algebra I (MAP)

**Current: N/A** 

### College Readiness

70% meet UC a-g

**Current: 37%** 

35% College Ready on MAP

**Current: N/A** 

91% 2<sup>nd</sup> year persistency

Current: 82%

### **GOAL 2: ENGAGEMENT**

### **Highly Qualified Teachers and Leaders**

100% of teachers working within credentialed area

Current: 99%

75% of teachers and leaders received 15+ hours of self-selected PD

Current: N/A

### **Extra Curricular Participation**

75% of students participate in more than one extracurricular activity

**Current: N/A** 

**Access to Technology** 

100% of students have routine access to Internet-enabled technology

**Current: N/A** 

### **GOAL 3: CONDITIONS OF LEARNING**

### **Safe Schools and Classrooms**

80% of students surveyed report school to be a safe place

95% of parents surveyed report school to be a safe place

70% of surveyed staff report school to be a safe place

### Parent Engagement

80% of parents participate in annual school satisfaction survey

**Current: N/A** 

### **Suspensions and Expulsions**

Restore 2,471 instructional days by reducing the total number of suspensions from 9,118 y to 6,647

Reduce the number of expulsions from 79 to 58

### Safe facilities

95% of our schools will meet exemplary standard on the Annual facility survey.

Currently: N/A

### **FUNDING THE PLAN**

### **Goal 1: Student Learning Outcomes**

### \$62M

Rigorous, standards-based instructional program, digital resources and prof. Dev.

Course options (traditional & online)

**Progress monitoring** 

Early literacy and numeracy

**AP. CTE and VAPA courses** 

**STEM and AVID programs** 

**Extended learning opportunities** 

### Goal 2: Engagement

### \$363M

Highly-qualified and well trained teachers and leaders

Increased VAPA, Athletics and extracurricular opportunities

Access to technology

**Project-based learning** 

Parent training and workshops

Increased library services and tutors

Summer enrichment and bridge programs

### **Goal 3: Conditions of Learning**

### \$174M

Family events

School safety and maintenance

**Welcoming school environments** 

**PBIS** and dropout prevention efforts

Mentoring and service learning

Wellness programs and connections to community resources

Parenting programs with childcare

**Translation services** 

School climate & structured recess

### PLAN PROCESS

**Draft Plan** 

**Board of Education Update** 

OCDE & DAC/DELAC

Public Hearing - June 10, 2014

Board of Education Authorization – June 24, 2014

### **GUIDING QUESTIONS**

- How do the proposed goals reflect the District's priorities for services for all students, as well as eligible students and subgroups? Are the proposed metrics appropriate? Which goals or metrics could be improved?
- How well do the proposed actions and resources address the goals for all students and Students with Disabilities (Section 3A) and for low-income students, English learners, and foster youth (Section 3B)?
- Are actions and resources allocated in a manner that supports achieving the LCAP goals over time? Are there recommendations for improvement?
- Do the actions and resources identified in the LCAP hold promise for improving outcomes for low-income students, English learners, and foster youth? Do they appear to address the concerns voiced by parents and members of the community?

### AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET May 27, 2014

### **Board Meeting**

TITLE:

Public Disclosure of Tentative Agreement with California School

**Employees Association, Chapter 41** 

ITEM:

Presentation

SUBMITTED BY: PREPARED BY:

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

Stefanie P. Phillips, Ed.D., Deputy Superintendent, Operations, CBO

### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

The purpose of this agenda item is to provide the Board with information regarding the Tentative Agreement reached with the California School Employees Association, Chapter 41. This agreement culminates a process that allowed both parties to address contractual concerns as listed in their respective initial proposals.

### RATIONALE:

Under the provisions of Government Code Section 3547.5, local educational agencies are required to publicly disclose the provisions of all collectively-bargained agreements before entering into a written agreement. In accordance with this statute, a presentation will be made by Mr. McKinney reviewing the general terms of the Tentative Agreement.

Formal approval of the economic terms of the Tentative Agreement is still subject to review by the OCDE in accordance with AB 1200 certification requirements. Under AB 2756 / 1200, the Superintendent and Chief Business Official are required to certify that costs incurred under the Tentative Agreement with California School Employees Association, Chapter 41 can be met during the term of agreement.

### **FUNDING:**

Not Applicable

### RECOMMENDATION:

For Information Only

MAM:SPP:nr



# California School Employees Association, Chapter 41

May 27, 2014 Board Meeting Economic Impact







llective Bargaining Tentative Agreement	Benefit contribution	1 X 14/15	\$0.6 MIL.
ctive Barga	14-15 (full year)	2%	\$2.0 MIL
Cost for CSEA Collec	Full cost of 13-14 in 14-15		\$3.8 MIL
Cos	13-14 (retro to Jan)	4%	\$2.1 MIL.

Total 6% plus benefit contribution \$6.4 MIL

### **Orange County Department of Education District Fiscal Services**

### PUBLIC DISCLOSURE OF COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT in Accordance with AB 1200 (Chapter 1213/1991), GC 3547.5, and CCR, Title V, Section 15449

Name of School District: SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Name of Bargaining Unit: California School Employees Association (CSEA)

Certificated, Classified, Other: Classified

June 30, 2015 (date) The proposed agreement covers the period beginning: July 1, 2013 and ending:

(date)

The Governing Board will act upon this agreement on: June 10, 2014 (date)

A. Proposed Change in Compensation

	Proposed Change in Compensati	VII.	<del> </del>						
Compensation			Annual Cost Prior to		Fiscal Impact of Proposed Agreement				
		Pro	posed Agreement		Year 1		Year 2		Year 3
				ĺ	Increase/(Decrease)		Increase/(Decrease)		Increase/(Decrease)
Ļ			FY 2013-14		FY 2013-14	<u> </u>	FY 2014-15	<u> </u>	FY 2015-16
1	Salary Schedule Increase (Decrease): 4% ongoing increase effective January 2014 plus additional 2% effective July 1, 2014 for Certificated, Certificated Management, Classified Management, and Confidential	\$	70,421,621	\$	1,569,903	\$	4,279,779	\$	4,339,696
L					2.23%		6.08%		6.16%
2	Step and Column Increase (Decrease) Due to movement plus any changes due to settlement	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-
3	Other Compensation -	6	6.646.520		140 403		404 100		400 566
3	Increase (Decrease) (i.e. Extra duty, substitute)	\$	6,646,529	\$	149,493	2	404,108	\$	409,766
	Description of other compensation: Health & Welfare cost						10.2		
4	Statutory Benefits - STRS, PERS, FICA, WC, UI, Medicare etc.	\$	17,887,518	\$	399,071	\$	1,087,131	\$	1,102,350
		ia.			2.23%		6.08%		6.16%
5	Health/Welfare Plans: 50% of the premium cost increase (one-time)	\$	17,289,637	\$	•	\$	612,967	\$	•
					0.00%		3.55%		0.00%
6	Total Compensation - Increase (Decrease) (Total Lines 1-5)	\$	112,245,304	\$	2,118,467	S	6,383,985	\$	5,851,811
7	Total Number of Represented Employees (Use FTEs if appropriate)		1,813.55						
8	Total Compensation <u>Average</u> Cost per Employee	\$	61,893		n/a		n/a		n/a
L			17/15		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%

	Public Disclosure of Proposed Collective Bargaining Agreement Page 2
9.	What was the negotiated percentage increase approved? For example, if the increase in "Year 1" was for less than a full year, what is the annualized percentage of that increase for "Year 1"?
	4% ongoing increase effective January 2014. The annualized percentage of this increase in 2013-14 is approximately 2.23%.
10.	Were any additional steps, columns, or ranges added to the schedules? (If yes, please explain.)
	No.
11.	Please include comments and explanations as necessary.
	The ongoing 4% salary raise retroactive to January 1, 2014 for Classified employees will increase the District's operating expenditures by approximately \$2.1 million in 2013-14.
	In 2014-15 the ongoing 4% plus an additional 2% salary raises for Classified employees will increase the District's operating expenditures by approximately \$6.4 million.
12.	Does this bargaining unit have a negotiated cap for Health and Welfare benefits' Yes X No
	If yes, please describe the cap amount.
	Per the attached Tentative Agreement between SAUSD and CSEA dated May 16, 2014, for 2014-15 there shall be no change to member contribution under Article XI, resulting in a one-time cost increase of approximately \$613,000 for the District. No later than October 1, 2014, each party shall present proposals for a re-opener for "Benefits" (Article XI) for the 2015-16 school year.
В.	Proposed Negotiated Changes in Noncompensation Items (i.e., class size adjustments, staff development days, teacher prep time, classified staffing ratios, etc.)
	Please see attached Tentative Agreement between SAUSD and CSEA dated May 16, 2014.
C.	What are the specific impacts on instructional and support programs to accommodate the settlement? Include the impact of changes such as staff reductions or increases, program reductions or increases, elimination or expansion of other services or programs (i.e., counselors, librarians, custodial staff, etc.) n/a

Public Disclosure of Proposed Collective Bargaining Agreement Page 3

What contingency language is included in the proposed agreement? Include specific areas identified reopeners, applicable fiscal years, and specific contingency language.
 No later than October 1, 2014, each party shall present proposals for reopener on Article IV: Wages

and Wage Provisions for 2015-16 school year.

E. Will this agreement create, increase or decrease deficit financing in the current or subsequent year(s)? "Deficit Financing" is defined to exist when a fund's expenditures and other financing uses exceed its revenues and other financing sources in a given year. If yes, explain the amounts and justification for doing so.

The District projected an increase of approximately \$4.2 million and \$15.4 million in deficit spending in 2013-14 and 2014-15, respectively, since the second interim. As a result, the ending fund balances in both years will be reduced. However, at second interim the District assumed LCFF gap funding at 21%, while the May Revise confirmed 28.05% gap funding for 2014-15.

F. Identify other major provisions that do not directly affect the district's costs, such as binding arbitrations, grievance procedures, etc.

n/a

- G. Source of Funding for Proposed Agreement
  - 1. Current Year

General Fund and other Funds.

2. If this is a single year agreement, how will the ongoing cost of the proposed agreement be funded in subsequent years (i.e., what will allow the district to afford this contract)?

3. If this is a multiyear agreement, what is the source of funding, including assumptions used, to fund these obligations in subsequent years? (Remember to include compounding effects in meeting obligations.)

General Fund and other Funds.

### H. IMPACT OF PROPOSED AGREEMENT ON CURRENT YEAR OPERATING BUDGET

**Unrestricted General Fund** 

Enter Darganning Office	ing Unit: California School Employee Association								
	ᆫ	Column 1	Column 2			Column 3	Column 4		
1	Ι.	Latest Board-		djustments as a		Other Revisions		al Current Budge	
		pproved Budget	Res	sult of Settlement	i		(0	Columns 1+2+3)	
1		efore Settlement	ı						
	(,	As of 03/11/14)							
REVENUES						and the same of the same of			
Revenue Limit Sources (8010-8099)	\$	339,583,558	\$,	-	\$	14,731,375	\$	354,314,933	
Remaining Revenues (8100-8799)	\$	15,492,823	\$	•	\$	(720,543)	S	14,772,280	
TOTAL REVENUES	S	355,076,380	\$	•	\$	14,010,833	S	369,087,213	
EXPENDITURES			7					100	
Certificated Salaries (1000-1999)	\$	170,747,814	S	-	\$	7,839,852	\$	178,587,666	
Classified Salaries (2000-2999)	\$	41,597,519	\$	856,474	\$	2,029,777	\$	44,483,770	
Employee Benefits (3000-3999)	S	66,014,522	\$	198,787	\$	1,537,483	\$	67,750,793	
Books and Supplies (4000-4999)	s	4,601,361	\$	-	\$	2,533,167	\$	7,134,528	
Services, Other Operating Expenses (5000-5999)	\$	21,308,528	S	-	\$	14,348,590	\$	35,657,118	
Capital Outlay (6000-6599)	s	817,640	\$	-	S	503,018	s	1,320,658	
Other Outgo (7100-7299) (7400-7499)	\$	251,524	\$	•	\$	1,942,782	\$	2,194,306	
Direct Support/Indirect Cost (7300-7399)	s	(4,615,253)	\$	-	\$	437,426	\$	(4,177,827)	
Other Adjustments	1	75 No.							
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	S	300,723,655	\$	1,055,261	\$	31,172,096	\$	332,951,012	
OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	S	54,352,725	\$	(1,055,261)	\$	(17,161,263)	\$	36,136,201	
TRANSFERS IN & OTHER SOURCES (8910-8979)	s		\$	-	\$	-	s	-	
TRANSFERS OUT & OTHER USES (7610-7699)	\$	4,157,235	\$	-	\$	25,000	\$	4,182,235	
CONTRIBUTIONS (8980-8999)	\$	(66,668,678)	\$	-	\$	12,207,927	\$	(54,460,751)	
CURRENT YEAR INCREASE (DECREASE) IN	s	(16 472 190)	•	* (1,055,261)	•	(4.070.336)	•	/33 EO/ 78E	
FUND BALANCE	3	(16,473,188)	3	(1,033,201)	3	(4,978,336)	3	(22,506,785)	
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$	39,745,454					\$	39,745,454	
Prior-Year Adjustments/Restatements (9793/9795)	\$	-		2 Z. I			\$	-	
CURRENT-YEAR ENDING BALANCE	\$	23,272,266	\$	(1,055,261)	S	(4,978,336)	\$	17,238,669	
COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE:	1			So TEAL A	911		100	FF S	
Nonspendable Reserves (9711-9719)	\$	1,150,000	\$		\$		\$	1,150,000	
Restricted Reserves (9740)	S		S		S		S		
Stabilization Arrangements (9750)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$		
Other Commitments (9760)	\$	•	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Other Assignments (9780)	\$	12,147,513	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,979,651	
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (9789)	\$	9,974,753	\$	-	\$	134,265	\$	10,109,018	
Unassigned/Unappropriated (9790)	\$	•	\$		S		\$	-	

<sup>\*</sup> Please see question on page 7.

### H. IMPACT OF PROPOSED AGREEMENT ON CURRENT YEAR OPERATING BUDGET

### Restricted General Fund

		Camorina Sciic		Column 2			Column 4		
	Column 1  Latest Board-		Adjustments as a		Column 3 Other Revisions		Column 4 Total Current Budget		
	Approved Budget		Result of Settlement				(0	Columns 1+2+3)	
	Before Settlement (As of 03/11/14)								
REVENUES	100		100						
Revenue Limit Sources (8010-8099)	\$	13,117,767	\$	•	\$	(13,117,767)	\$	•	
Remaining Revenues (8100-8799)	\$	112,653,727	\$	-	\$	1,623,237	\$	114,276,964	
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	125,771,494	\$	•	\$	(11,494,530)	\$	114,276,964	
EXPENDITURES	10								
Certificated Salaries (1000-1999)	\$	67,923,124	\$		\$	(3,639,461)	\$	64,283,663	
Classified Salaries (2000-2999)	\$	27,490,560	S	862,922	\$	(2,282,557)	S	26,070,925	
Employee Benefits (3000-3999)	S	31,046,334	\$	200,284	\$	(1,628,131)	S	29,618,487	
Books and Supplies (4000-4999)	s	20,855,621	\$	-	\$	(2,780,742)	\$	18,074,879	
Services, Other Operating Expenses (5000-5999)	\$	37,685,236	\$	•	\$	(13,817,389)	\$	23,867,847	
Capital Outlay (6000-6599)	\$	1,056,612	\$	-	\$	(686,444)	\$	370,168	
Other Outgo (7100-7299) (7400-7499)	\$	3,041,843	\$	-	\$	•	\$	3,041,843	
Direct Support/Indirect Cost (7300-7399)	\$	3,222,390	S	-	\$	(417,592)	\$	2,804,798	
Other Adjustments			0.000						
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	S	192,321,720	\$	1,063,206	\$	(25,252,316)	\$	168,132,610	
OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	\$	(66,550,226)	\$	(1,063,206)	\$	13,757,786	\$	(53,855,646)	
TRANSFERS IN & OTHER SOURCES (8910-8979)	\$	•	\$	•	\$	•	\$	•	
TRANSFERS OUT & OTHER USES (7610-7699)	\$	1,535,039	S	-	\$	(1,350,000)	\$	185,039	
CONTRIBUTIONS (8980-8999)	S	66,668,678	\$	-	\$	(12,207,927)	\$	54,460,751	
CURRENT YEAR INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE	\$	(1,416,587)	\$	* (1,063,206)	\$	2,899,859	\$	420,066	
								2 W-9 TA	
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$	9,686,926					S	9,686,926	
Prior-Year Adjustments/Restatements (9793/9795)	\$	•					\$	•	
CURRENT-YEAR ENDING BALANCE	\$	8,270,339	\$	(1,063,206)	\$	2,899,859	\$	10,106,992	
COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE:			III,						
Nonspendable Reserves (9711-9719)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Restricted Reserves (9740)	\$	8,270,339	S	-	\$	•	\$	10,106,992	
Stabilization Arrangements (9750)	5		S	BN BNC .	S		S	1 10 2 -	
Other Commitments (9760)	S	-	S	-	S	•	S	-	
Other Assignments (9780)	S		S		S		S		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (9789)	S		S	-	S		S	M 1 2 2 2 2 2	
Unassigned/Unappropriated (9790)	S		S	-	5	1	\$	-	

<sup>\*</sup> Please see question on page 7.

### H. IMPACT OF PROPOSED AGREEMENT ON CURRENT YEAR OPERATING BUDGET

### **Combined General Fund**

	Camornia Sene			Column 2		Column 3	Column 4		
	B	Latest Board- pproved Budget efore Settlement As of 03/11/14)		djustments as a sult of Settlement		Other Revisions		al Current Budge Columns (+2+3)	
REVENUES						ASSES BUILD			
Revenue Limit Sources (8010-8099)	S	352,701,325	\$	-	S	1,613,608	S	354,314,933	
Remaining Revenues (8100-8799)	\$	128,146,550	\$	•	\$	902,694	S	129,049,244	
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	480,847,874	\$	-	S	2,516,303	\$	483,364,177	
EXPENDITURES									
Certificated Salaries (1000-1999)	\$	238,670,938	\$	-	\$	4,200,392	\$	242,871,329	
Classified Salaries (2000-2999)	\$	69,088,080	\$	1,719,396	\$	(252,780)	\$	70,554,696	
Employee Benefits (3000-3999)	\$	97,060,856	\$	399,071	S	(90,647)	S	97,369,280	
Books and Supplies (4000-4999)	\$	25,456,983	\$	•	\$	(247,575)	S	25,209,407	
Services, Other Operating Expenses (5000-5999)	\$	58,993,764	\$	-	S	531,201	\$	59,524,965	
Capital Outlay (6000-6599)	\$	1,874,251	\$	-	\$	(183,426)	\$	1,690,826	
Other Outgo (7100-7299) (7400-7499)	\$	3,293,367	\$	•	\$	1,942,782	s	5,236,149	
Direct Support/Indirect Cost (7300-7399)	\$	(1,392,863)	\$	-	\$	19,834	\$	(1,373,029)	
Other Adjustments	\$	•	\$	•	\$	•	\$	-	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	493,045,376	\$	2,118,467	\$	5,919,780	\$	501,083,622	
OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	\$	(12,197,501)	\$	(2,118,467)	\$	(3,403,477)	\$	(17,719,446)	
TRANSFERS IN & OTHER SOURCES (8910-8979)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
TRANSFERS OUT & OTHER USES (7610-7699)	\$	5,692,274	\$	•	\$	(1,325,000)	\$	4,367,274	
CONTRIBUTIONS (8980-8999)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	•	\$		
CURRENT YEAR INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE	s	(17,889,775)	\$	(2,118,467)	\$	(2,078,477)	s	(22,086,719)	
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$	49,432,380					\$	49,432,380	
Prior-Year Adjustments/Restatements (9793/9795)	\$	-					\$	•	
CURRENT-YEAR ENDING BALANCE	\$	31,542,605	\$	(2,118,467)	\$	(2,078,477)	\$	27,345,661	
COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE:						(Joex Dill			
Nonspendable Reserves (9711-9719)	S	1,150,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,150,000	
Restricted Reserves (9740)	\$	8,270,339	\$	•	\$	•	\$	10,106,992	
Stabilization Arrangements (9750)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- 1	
Other Commitments (9760)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Other Assignments (9780)	\$	12,147,513	\$	•	\$	-	\$	5,979,651	
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (9789)	\$	9,974,753	\$	-	\$	134,265	\$	10,109,018	
Unassigned/Unappropriated (9790)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	

<sup>\*</sup> Please see question on page 7.

### I. IMPACT OF PROPOSED AGREEMENT ON SUBSEQUENT YEARS

### **Combined General Fund**

Enter Bargaining Un	Jnit: California School Employee Association						
	2013-14			2014-15	2015-16		
		tal Current Budget After Settlement		st Subsequent Year After Settlement	Sec	ond Subsequent Year After Settlement	
REVENUES							
Revenue Limit Sources (8010-8099)	\$	354,314,933	\$	412,966,218	\$	437,430,412	
Remaining Revenues (8100-8799)	\$	129,049,244	\$	104,088,748	\$	104,129,099	
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	483,364,177	\$	517,054,966	\$	541,559,511	
EXPENDITURES			NO.				
Certificated Salaries (1000-1999)	\$	242,871,329	\$	261,989,941	\$	268,084,921	
Classified Salaries (2000-2999)	\$	70,554,696	\$	72,396,913	\$	73,410,386	
Employee Benefits (3000-3999)	\$	97,369,280	\$	107,576,957	\$	118,227,766	
Books and Supplies (4000-4999)	\$	25,209,407	\$	18,387,227	\$	13,937,437	
Services, Other Operating Expenses (5000-5999)	\$	59,524,965	\$	53,864,347	\$	54,299,466	
Capital Outlay (6000-6999)	\$	1,690,826	\$	3,320,128	\$	3,269,828	
Other Outgo (7100-7299) (7400-7499)	\$	5,236,149	\$	5,432,564	\$	5,602,077	
Direct Support/Indirect Cost (7300-7399)	\$	(1,373,029)	\$	(1,774,153)	\$	(1,703,933)	
Other Adjustments: Proposed Cuts	G.S.		\$	-	\$	-	
Other Adjustments: Federal Sequestration	- 31		\$	-	\$	•	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	501,083,622	\$	521,193,925	\$	535,127,948	
OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	\$	(17,719,446)	\$	(4,138,959)	\$	6,431,563	
TRANSFERS IN & OTHER SOURCES (8910-8979)	S	•	\$	-	\$	-	
TRANSFERS OUT & OTHER USES (7610-7699)	S	4,367,274	\$	4,739,935	\$	4,739,935	
CURRENT YEAR INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE	s	(22,086,719)	\$	(8,878,893)	\$	1,691,628	
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$	49,432,380	\$	27,345,661	\$	18,466,768	
CURRENT-YEAR ENDING BALANCE		, · · · ·			\$		
	\$	27,345,661	\$	18,466,768	2	20,158,396	
COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE:	1.0%		12-				
Nonspendable Reserves (9711-9719)	\$	, ·	\$		\$	1,150,000	
Restricted Reserves (9740)	\$	10,106,992	\$	3,351,175	\$	6,408,738	
Stabilization Arrangements (9750)	\$	•	\$	•	\$		
Other Commitments (9760)	\$	•	\$	-	\$	•	
Other Assignments (9780)	\$	5,979,651	\$	3,446,916	\$	5,642,283	
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (9789)	\$	10,109,018	\$	10,518,677	\$	10,797,358	
Unassigned/Unappropriated (9790)	S	-	\$	-	\$	-	

### J. IMPACT OF PROPOSED AGREEMENT ON UNRESTRICTED RESERVES

### 1. State Reserve Standard

					_	
			2013-14	2014-15		2015-16
	Total Expenditures, Transfers Out, and Uses					<del></del>
a.	(Including Cost of Proposed Agreement)	\$	505,450,896	\$ 525,933,859	\$	539,867,883
	State Standard Minimum Reserve Percentage for					
Ь.	this District enter percentage:		2.00%	2.00%		2.00%
	State Standard Minimum Reserve Amount for this					
	District (For districts with less than 1,001 ADA,					
H	this is the greater of Line a, times Line b. OR					
c.	\$50,000	\$	10,109,018	\$ 10,518,677	\$	10,797,358

### 2. Budgeted Unrestricted Reserve (After Impact of Proposed Agreement)

	General Fund Budgeted Unrestricted			
a.	Stabilization Arrangements (9750)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	General Fund Budgeted Unrestricted			
Ь.	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (9789)	\$ 10,109,018	\$ 10,518,677	\$ 10,797,358
	General Fund Budgeted Unrestricted			
c.	Unassigned/Unappropriated (9790)		į	
	General Fund Negative Ending Balances in		-	
d.	Restricted Resources	\$ 	\$	\$
	Special Reserve Fund (Fund 17) Budgeted			
e.	Stabilization Arrangements (9750)	\$ 	\$ -	\$ 
$\Gamma$	Special Reserve Fund (Fund 17) Budgeted Reserve			
f.	for Economic Uncertainties (9789)			
	Special Reserve Fund (Fund 17) Budgeted			
g.	Unassigned/Unappropriated (9790)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<u>h.</u>	Total Available Reserves	\$ 10,109,018	\$ 10,518,677	\$ 10,797,358
li.	Total Available Reserves Percentage	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%

### 3. Do unrestricted reserves meet the state minimum reserve amount?

o unicativida reserves meet die state iin	minum reserve amount:			
	2013-14	Yes	X	No X
	2014-15	Yes	X	No X
	2015-16	Yes	X	No X

4. If no, how do you plan to restore your reserves?

5.	5. If the total amount of the adjustment in Column 2 on Page 4 does not agree with the amount of the To Compensation Increase in Section A, Line 5, Page 1 (i.e., increase was partially budgeted), explain variance below:							
	n/a							
	iva							
6.	Please include any additional comments and explanations of Page 4 as necessary:							

n/a

## K. CERTIFICATION NO. 1: CERTIFICATION OF THE DISTRICT'S ABILITY TO MEET THE COSTS OF COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT

The disclosure document must be signed by the District Superintendent and Chief Business Officer at the time of public disclosure.

In accordance with the requirements of Government C	ode Section 3547.5, the Superintendent and
Chief Business Officer of Santa	Ana Unified School District,
hereby certify that the District can meet the costs incurre	ed under the Collective Bargaining Agreement
between the District and the California School	Employee Association Bargaining Unit,
during the term of the agreement from July 1, 2	.013 to June 30, 2015.
The budget revisions necessary to meet the costs of the agreeme	ent in each year of its term are as follows:
The budget revisions necessary to meet the costs of the ugreen.	on the daily year of his term are as follows.
	Budget Adjustment
Budget Adjustment Categories:	Increase (Decrease)
Revenues/Other Financing Sources	<u> </u>
Expenditures/Other Financing Uses	
Ending Balance Increase (Decrease)	•
	TE.
N/A $\underline{X}$ (No budget revisions necessary)	
District Superintendent	Date
(Signature)	Date
	**************************************
Chief Business Officer	Date
(Signature)	

### **Tentative Agreement**

### between

### Santa Ana Unified School District (District)

and

### California School Employees Association (CSEA)

### and Its Chapter #41

The parties agree to the following;

A total compensation package increase of 4% for school year 2013/14; retroactive to January 1, 2014 from the 2012-2013 salary schedules for all bargaining unit members.

A total compensation package increase of 2% for school year 2014/15 effective July 1, 2014 from the 2013-2014 salary schedules for all bargaining unit members.

The parties agree that the Collective bargaining agreement shall be "zipped" to all terms and conditions until July 1, 2015. The parties agree to engage in Health and Welfare, Salary, and 2 additional articles for the 2015-2016 academic year.

Parties agree to the attached MOU with regard to benefits which include;

- 1. For the 2014-2015 school year, there shall be no change to member contributions under Article XI,
- 2. No later than October 1, 2014, each party shall present proposals for re-openers on Article IV: Wages and Wage Provisions and Article XI: Benefits for the 2015-2016 school year.

The parties agree to sever the terms of Article 3.7.5.

oon 5/14/14

Speech and Language Pathology Assistants:

All SLPA's shall remain at 9.5 months service year

The affected positions who were initially reduced shall be given an opportunity to perform extra duty assignments during their off months with right of first refusal should they qualify for work that is offered save for when a permanent assigned unit member applies for their same classification work.

Computer Technician:

All Computer Technicians shall remain at 10 months service year

Any extra computer technician work identified by IT Department Management, beyond the normal school year, shall be offered to (Juan Jose Avalos and/or Luis Armando Prado-Ramirez) affected unit members

CSEA

**District** 

W. 9. 2/16/14

### **AGREEMENT**

### **BETWEEN**

### **CSEA and its SAUSD CHAPTER #41**

**AND** 

Santa Ana Unified School District May 16, 2014

**RE: Successor Agreement** 

CSEA, its chapter #41 and SAUSD agree to the following:

The following attached packet constitutes the complete understanding/successor agreement between the parties established during the recently concluded negotiations. The articles are as follows;

- 1. Article 5.12
- 2. Article 6.5
- 3. Article 7.3.2.9
- 4. Article 7.5
- 5. Article 20

Additionally the parties agreed to the MOU regarding Health and Welfare and Compensation.

CSEA 11 President	5/16/14	Mala Mg	5/16/19
	Date	SAUSD	Date
LRR	Date		

### 2/7/14 SAUSD Proposal Language to CSEA (New Language in Bold)

JA

### 6.5 PROMOTIONS

A promotion is an advancement for a CSEA Unit Member from a lower to a higher ciassification within the job class family as identified in Appendix 4. It shall be the policy and practice of the District to encourage promotion from within for CSEA Unit Members.

- 6.5.1 All promotional opportunities shall be posted at every site, **District Office**, and **District Website** for a minimum of ten (10) seven (7) duty days prior to being filled.
  - 6.5.1.1 Ali promotional opportunities of greater earnings shall be flown in house first (yellow)
- 6.5.2 The following procedures shall serve as guidelines for all promotions:
  - 6.5.2.1 Permanent unit members may apply for promotional positions. Probationary unit members may apply as a new hire. .—Probationary unit members may apply for promotional-positions upon successful-completion of 5 months in their current probationary position.
  - 6.5.2.2 All qualified CSEA Unit Member applicants for the posted promotional positions shall be interviewed to determine the eligibility list.
  - 6.5.2.3 Efforts will be made to interview candidates for the promotional position utilizing similar questions developed from the same guidelines and/or job description.
  - 6.5.2.4 The unit member with the greatest seniority shall be given priority consideration.
  - 6.5.2.5 All unit members not selected for promotion after the final interview may request an interview through Human Resources to discuss improvements that will assist the unit member in future promotions.
- 6.5.3 The promoted unit member shall serve a trial period of six months in the new position and shall receive a new anniversary date which will become effective upon successful completion of the trial period, the date to be determined in accordance with these provisions.
  - 6.5.3.1 A promoted unit member shall receive a formal written performance appraisal at the end of the third and fifth month of work.
- 6.5.4 Any unit member who fails to successfully complete the trial period of six (6) months for the promotional period shall be employed in the classification from which he or she was promoted. This may be accomplished as follows:

- 6.5.4.1 The supervisor of the promoted employee and the employee may agree that the vacated position be filled with a temporarily-assigned unit member.
  - 6.5.4.1.1 Every reasonable effort shall be made to temporarily assign a unit member.
  - 6.5.4.1.2 If no unit member is temporarily assigned, a substitute maybe assigned during the six- (6) month trial period until the promoted employee gains permanency in the promotional position.
  - 6.5.4.1.3 Should the promoted unit member not pass the trial period, he/she shall then be placed in the position from which he/she came that had been filled by a temporary assignment or a substitute.
- 6.5.4.2 If the supervisor requests to fill the vacated position with a regular (probationary or permanent) employee, the District shall place the unsuccessful promoted employee in an existing vacancy within the previous classification.
- 6.5.4.3 If no vacancy exists in the previous classification, the unsuccessful promoted employee may agree to accept a vacant position outside his/ her classification for up to sixty (60) working days while awaiting a vacancy to arise within his/her classification. If the employee does not accept a vacant position outside his/her classification, or if the sixty (60) days has expired, the least senior employee in the classification shall be bumped.

District 3/7/14

CSE

### 2/7/14 SAUSD Proposal Language to CSEA

### (Existing Language)

7.3.2.9 Extended Sick Leave Benefit. If, after accrued sick leave days are exhausted, a unit member is absent because of an accident or illness, the unit member shall be paid for a period of up to 100 days at 50% of his/her regular pay. If a school year terminates prior to the 100th day of absence, and that absence has been continuous and for the same illness or injury, the unit member shall take the balance of the 100 days at the beginning of the subsequent school year. The extended sick leave benefit for that subsequent school year shall be available to that unit member after his/her return to work. Such paid leave shall be exclusive of all paid leaves, vacation, holiday, or compensatory time. The unit member may elect to utilize accrued vacation or compensatory time before the commencement of the extended illness leave at 50% pay.

### (Proposed language)

7.3.2.9 Extended Sick Leave Benefit: Pursuant to Education Code Section 45196, Each unit member shall once per year be credited with 100 work days of extended illness and injury leave in addition to regular sick leave provided for in this Agreement. Each day of leave provided under this section shall be compensated at the rate of 50% of the unit member's regular salary, and leave at that rate of compensation shall be available after all full-paid sick leave entitlement has been exhausted. The 100 days of leave shall commence on the first day of leave after having exhausted—and—shall include all full-paid sick leave, but shall exclude paid vacation and holidays. Holidays (e.g., Thanksgiving) that occur during a period of extended sick leave shall be paid at the employee's regular holiday rate rather than the 50% rate. Holidays shall not count toward the 100-day total period of extended leave. Unused extended sick leave does not accumulate from year to year.

District 3/7/14

1/A 3/16/14

### 5/2/14 SAUSD Proposal Language to CSEA (New Language in Bold)

- 5.12 DISTRICT SAFETY OFFICERS (existing language)
  - 5.12.1 Unit members in the classification of Campus Security Officer shall have their title changed to District Safety Officer.
  - 5.12.2 Unit members in this classification shall have badges and patches created to reflect the amended job title. The badges and patches shall be created as agreed to by the parties.
  - 5.12.3 Unit members in this classification shall receive minimum training of twenty-four (24) hours per year to effectuate the professionalism accompanying the position. This training schedule shall include appropriate safe and lawful use of restraint techniques.
  - 5.12.4 Unit members in this classification shall work as part of a "District Safety Team" working with the School Police. This District Safety Team shall share resources and combine knowledge and skills to effectively deal with District site problems, crimes, and safety issues.
  - 5.12.5 Unit members in the classification shall be subject to evaluations by the Chief of School Police Services (or designee within Police Services Management) with input from the School Principal.
  - 5.12.5.1 For the purposes of Article 9, Article 15, and any other article referring to "Immediate Supervisor," the immediate supervisor for DSOs shall be the Chief of Police or his/her police department designee.
  - 5.12.6 The parties shall establish a current and joint operations manual which would include a composite of current policies, procedures, and rules pertaining to the District Safety Officer function. This process shall begin no later than July 1, 1998. June 30, 2014 and shall be reviewed and amended annually. in addition, those items that are subject to bargaining shall be negotiated.
  - 5.12.7 District Safety Officers will comply with District policy and uniformity at all sites. Each site will be held to the same standards as the other. A professional standard of conduct will also be adhered to.
  - 5.12.8 In the event <u>Currentiy</u>, the District requires the wearing of a distinctive uniform by DSOs, the cost of the purchase, lease or rental, dry cleaning, and replacement of such uniforms shall be borne by the District. The uniforms shall remain the property of the District.

- 5.12.8 Uniforms. District Safety Officers shall be in uniform at all times while on duty.
  - 5.12.8.1 The District shall provide uniforms upon employment and as necessary as garments wear out.
  - 5.12.8.2 The District shall provide District Safety Officers three (3) pairs of long pants and three (3) long sleeve and/or short-sleeve shirts or combination thereof. A (chill-chaser) jacket and a bulletproof vest shall be provided upon request. A belt-shall be provided to District Safety Officers hired after the ratification of this agreement. Current District Safety Officers will be eligible for replacement belts when their current belts wear out.
  - 5.12.8.3 District Safety Officers may wear shorts with white uniform socks and appropriate shoes beginning the day after the last day of the traditional school year-schedule to the day before the beginning of the next traditional school year.
    - 5.12.8.3.1 The attire must meet District uniform guidelines, and
    - 5.12.8.3.2 The DSO shall purchase the uniform shorts, socks, and shoes at his/her own expense.
  - 5.12.8.4 Changes made in the DSO uniform shall be negotiated with CSEA.
- 5.12.9 CSEA and the District agree to meet and negotiate regarding the creation of job descriptions in the Security Job Family that would provide for a career path for District Safety Officers
- 5.12.9 DSOs who successfully complete an accredited Police Academy at their own expense shall be given priority consideration when applying for a School Police Officer vacancy in which they are qualified.
- 5.12.10 CSEA and the District agree to meet and negotiate regarding the creation of a career ladder for exceptional DSOs to be sent to the Police Academy to fill vacant police officer positions.
  - 5.12.10.1 In an attempt to give District Safety Officer's (DSO) the opportunity to apply for School Police Officers (SRO) positions, this agreement will require DSO's who are selected for an SRO position through the District's interview process to successfully complete a trial period of fourteen (14) months for the promotional period (Required by California Commission of Peace Officers Standards and Training). This agreement is effective for the 2009-2010, and 2010-2011 school year and will be reviewed for approval on a yearly basis unless extended by mutual agreement.

5.13 SCHOOL POLICE OFFICERS Strike entire article dealing with School Police

5/2/14 SAUSD Proposal Language to CSEA (New Language in Bold)

District Date CSEA Date

CSEA Date

Note: The MOU addressing CBA language 5.12.8 "uniforms" shall be included with this document.

### **Memorandum of Understanding**

### Between

### CSEA, its Chapter 41

### And

### Santa Ana Unified School District

California School Employees Association (CSEA), its chapter 41, and the Santa Ana Unified School District (District), agree that the terms and conditions of Article 5 Safety Conditions section 5.12.8 are in effect and full force until such time as the section is included 5.12.6 is negotiated and included in the District Safety Officer Manual to be incorporated in the Collective Bargaining Agreement. Specifically;

- 5.12.8 Uniforms. District Safety Officers shall be in uniform at all times while on duty.
  - 5.12.8.1 The District shall provide uniforms upon employment and as necessary as garments wear out.
  - 5.12.8.2 The District shall provide District Safety Officers three (3) pairs of long pants and three (3) long-sleeve and/or short-sleeve shirts or combination thereof. A (chill-chaser) jacket and a bulletproof vest shall be provided upon request. A belt shall be provided to District Safety Officers hired after the ratification of this agreement. Current District Safety Officers will be eligible for replacement belts when their current belts wear out.
  - 5.12.8.3 District Safety Officers may wear shorts with white uniform socks and appropriate shoes beginning the day after the last day of the troditional school year schedule to the day before the beginning of the next traditional school year.

5.12.8.3.1 The attire must meet District uniform guidelines, and

5.12.8.3.2 The DSO shall purchase the uniform shorts, socks, and shoes at his/her own expense.

5.12.8.4 Changes made in the DSO uniform shall be negotiated with CSEA.

Once the parties agree that the terms above are met, this-agreement MOU shall be considered fulfilled and subsequently no longer valid or in force.

District

**CSEA** 

More 5/16/14

**CSEA** 

Date	
Time_	

## CALIFORNIA SCHOOL EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION And it's Santa Ana Chapter 41 Proposal to Santa Ana Unified School District Successor Agreement 2013-2016 February 7, 2014

### 7.5 CATASTROPHIC LEAVE

- 7.5.1 Establishment of Catastrophic Leave Bank
- a. The Association and the District agree to establish a Catastrophic Leave Bank effective January 1, 2012, or upon ratification of this agreement. The Catastrophic Leave Bank shall be funded in accordance with the terms of Section 7.5.3 below.
- b. For the purpose of this section, a "day" shall be any day an employee is expected to be on duty. A "duty day" is defined as the specific hours of work of each employee. Time in the Catastrophic Leave Bank shall accumulate from year to year. During Catastrophic Leave, employees shall receive all the rights and privilege they would normally receive on regular status.
- c. Time shall be contributed to the Bank and withdrawn from the Bank without regard to the rate of pay of the Catastrophic Leave Bank participant.
- d. The Catastrophic Leave Bank shall be administered by a joint committee comprised of five (5) members appointed by the Association and two (2) District members from Human Resources. Donations may be solicited and received from all employees of the Santa Ana Unified School District on a day for day basis regardless of their employment position within the district. If non-bargaining unit members wish to contribute, they may do so without the benefit of withdrawing from the CSEA Catastrophic Leave Bank.
- e. Approval of the request shall require a majority vote of the voting committee members.

  The decision of the Committee shall be final unless a request for appeal is submitted within ten (10) work days of written denial. Should the employee receive a denial at the appeal level, the decision of the Committee shall then be final and not subject to the grievance procedure.

### 7.5.2 Definition of Catastrophic Leave

a. An illness or injury <u>as certified by an attending physician</u> that incapacitates the employee in excess of fifteen (15) duty days, or that incapacitates a member of the employee's immediate family which requires the employee to take time off from work for an extended period of time to care for that family member, and taking extended time off work creates a financial hardship for the employee because he or she has exhausted all of his or her accrued sick leave, vacation leave, compensatory time <u>and Extended Sick Leave</u>.

Date	 
Time	

- b. Not covered: Illnesses or accidents resulting from commission of a felony or elective cosmetic surgery. Also not included are illnesses or accidents, which may be covered under the Worker's Compensation Insurance Program.
- 7.5.3 Eligibility and Contributions
- a. All unit members who have permanency in the District <u>and have at least 1 year of sick</u> <u>leave accrued</u> are eligible to contribute to the Catastrophic Leave Bank.
- b. Participation is voluntary, but requires contribution to the Bank. Only contributors will be permitted to withdraw from the Bank.
- c. The employee shall authorize the contribution on the appropriate form, and once an employee has applied, an automatic annual contribution will be made. The employee shall remain eligible as long as the contribution has been made as needed by the provisions of this Article.
- d. An employee may end participation in the Catastrophic Leave Bank by sending a written request on the appropriate form to end participation to the joint-committee <u>District</u> during the open enrollment period July 1 through September 15 of each school year. Any sick days donated to the Catastrophic Leave Bank will be forfeited.
- Open enrollment shall occur annually between July 1 through September 15 of each school year. Failure to make an annual contribution (if-needed) shall result in termination of membership in the Bank.
  - New employees, upon receiving permanency, shall be eligible to contribute without waiting for the open enrollment. period regardless of the total amount of hours in the bank.
- f. The rate of contribution by each participating unit member shall be ene (1) a minimum of two (2) days of sick leave or one vacation day per school year. Centributions shall be converted to hours based on the length of the donating employee's workday. By June 1 of each school year, if the balance of the Bank exceeds ten thousand (10,000) hours then no sick days shall be donated by employees in the bank for the following school year. By

Date		
Time		

June 1 of each school year, if the balance of the Bank is under ten thousand (10,000) hours then one (1) day of sick leave will be contributed.

- 1. Additional hours days may be contributed by members with more than two (2) years of accumulated sick leave, but shall not exceed 20% of their accrual.
- 2. <u>Members who are retiring may donate any portion of their unused sick leave</u> and/or vacation to the bank.
- g. Contributions to the Catastrophic Leave Bank shall not affect the earning of additional sick leave days as stated in Article 7, Section 7.3.2.
- h. Sick leave previously authorized for contribution to the Bank shall not be returned to the employees.
- Requests for catastrophic leave or granting of days from the Catastrophic Leave Bank do not absolve an employee from providing all necessary documents verifying illness/injury and authorizing absence from the District due to illness/injury.
- 7.5.4 Withdraw from the Bank
- a. Catastrophic-Leave-Bank-participants-whose-sick leave and vacation leave has been exhausted may withdraw from the Bank-for catastrophic-illness-or-injury.
- b. a. Employees must use all sick leave, and vacation leave accrued sick leave, vacation leave, compensatory time and Extended Sick Leave available to them before being eligible to withdraw from the Bank.
- e. b. If the unit member is eligible for Catastrophic Leave, the Extended Sick-Leave Benefit as defined in Article 7, Section 7.3.2.9 shall be used in conjunction with such leave in order-to guarantee 100% of his/her-regular-pay.
- d. c. If a unit member is incapacitated, applications may be submitted to the Gemmittee District by the participant's agent or member of the employee's family.
- e. f. Withdrawals from the Catastrophic Leave Bank shall be granted in units of-no-more than up to 25 forty (40) days. Employees may submit new written requests for extensions of withdrawals as their prior grants expire. Withdrawals from the Bank will be based on the conversion of the sick leave hours in the Bank to days based on the recipient's workday. The maximum amount of time for which donated leave hour days may be used, shall not exceed a maximum period of 12 consecutive months.
- f. g. Employees applying to withdraw or extend their withdrawal from Catastrophic Leave shall be required to submit a doctor's statement to include an original signature indicating the nature of the illness or injury and the probable length of absence from work. Members-of

Date_	
Time	

the Committee The District shall keep information regarding the nature of the illness confidential.

- g. h. Any approved unused catastrophic leave days shall be returned to the Bank.
- h. i. Any fraudulent or inappropriate use of donated days will result in the employee returning any resulting overpayment of wages and may subject the employee to further disciplinary actions as found appropriate by the District per the terms of this collective bargaining agreement. The overpayment of wages will be converted by the District to hours days returned to the Catastrophic Leave Bank. The number of hours days returned shall equal the number of hour days fraudulently or inappropriately used by the employee.
- i. j. By June 1 of each school year-if the Catastrophic Leave Bank falls below 10,000 hours, the Bank shall receive a contribution of one (1) sick day per employee who has elected to participate on the first-pay warrant in October of the next school year. By June 1 of each school year if the Catastrophic Leave Bank exceeds ten thousand (10,000) hours no contribution shall be taken from any participating employee during the next school year.
- j. k. If the Catastrophic Leave Bank does not have sufficient hour days to fund a withdraw request, the Committee District is under no obligation to provide hours/days and the District is under no obligation to pay the participant any funds whatsoever. If the Committee District denies a request for withdrawal, or an extension of withdrawals because of insufficient hour days to fund the request, they shall notify the employee, in writing, of the reason for denial.
- k. I. Withdrawals shall become effective immediately.
- 7.5.5 Administration of the Bank
- 7.5.5 re-letter paragraphs c to b.; etc
  - a. The Catastrophic Leave Bank Committee District shall have the responsibility of maintaining the records of the Catastrophic Leave Bank, receiving withdrawal requests, verifying the validity of requests, approving or denying employee requests, receiving request by employees to end participation, and communicating its decisions, in writing, to the employee participants, to the Association, and to the District. Denials are subject to review by CSEA as to compliance with the terms and conditions of the collective bargaining agreement and of this article, but the decision of denial by the District shall not be grievable. The Catastrophic Leave Bank Committee will be responsible for creating the various required Catastrophic Leave Bank Forms shall be a result of the collective bargaining efforts of the District and CSEA.
  - b. The Committee's authority shall be limited to the administration of the Bank.

Date		
Time		

- **e. b.** Applications shall be reviewed and decisions of the Committee reported to the applicant, in writing, within ten (10) duty days of receipt of the application.
- d. c The Gemmittee District shall keep all records and decisions confidential and shall not disclose the nature of the illness except as is necessary to process the request for withdrawal. All committee members shall be required to sign a confidentiality statement due to the HIPPA privacy act. The District and the Association will not use any information gathered for purposes other than to maintain the Catastrophic Leave Bank.
- e. d. Each month, the District shall provide the Committee CSEA with:
  - 1. The amount of time contributed by employees for the current year
  - 2. The names of participating employees
  - 3. The total amount of time available in the Bank
  - 4. The names of the employees and number of hours days withdrawn during the previous month.
- **f. e.** The unit member must waive any and all claims against the <del>Committee</del>, the Association, the SAUSD Board of Education, the District and its officers and employees arising from the administration of the Catastrophic Leave Bank program.
- g. f. If the Catastrophic Leave Bank is dissolved for any reason, the days remaining in the Catastrophic Leave Bank shall be returned to the then current members of the Bank proportionately.
- h. g. In the event the District fails to provide information requested, the committee and/or unit members-CSEA may exercise their Grievance rights provided in Article 10.
- i. h The Catastrophic Leave section of this Article shall may be reopened at the request of either party and upon mutual agreement.

District 3/7/14/

5

5/2/14 SAUSD Proposal Language to CSEA (New Language in Bold)

## 1/A 5/2/14

### 20.0 Activity Supervisors

### 20.1 RECOGNITION

20.1.1 Activity Supervisors are unit members who are neither not entitled to the rights, benefits, er-burdens-of-a probationary or permanent classified employees or substitute and but shall be limited to have the rights provided to them under this Article, California Education Code, and applicable labor laws.

### 20.2 HOURS OF WORK

- 20.2.1 Activity Supervisors shall work no more than 3.75 hours per day for or a total of no more than 20 19.5 18.75 hours per week.
- 20.2.2 Daily and weekly schedules and length and frequency of shifts shall be determined at the discretion of the site administrator.
- 20.2.3 Activity Supervisors shall sign themselves in at the start, and out at the end of their shift.
- 20.2.4 Activity Supervisors shall be responsible for daily logging-in their in and out time for payroll purposes.
- 20.2.5 Activity Supervisors shall receive written notice of changes to their work schedule the Friday before the coming **week**.

### 20.3 WAGES AND WAGE PROVISIONS

- 20.3.1 Activity Supervisors shall be identified under "Operations" on the Classified Families schedule on Appendix 4-(Classified Salary Schedule, Titles).
- 20.3.42 Activity Supervisors shall be paid at their hourly rate on the negotiated salary schedule.
- 20.3.23 Refer to Grade 10 for the current negotiated salary schedule.

### 20.4 TRANSFER PROCEDURES

- 20.4.1 Transfer, a change in work location, shall only occur when Activity Supervisors apply and are hired by site administrators at each school site with the final approval of the Human Resource Department. The District shall not transfer Activity Supervisors from one work location to another.
- 20.4.2 Vacancies for Activity Supervisors shall be filled at each work location according to the work location's needs and at the discretion of the site administrator with the final approval of the Human Resource Department.

### 20.5 ABSENCES/LEAVES

- 20.5.1 Activity Supervisors are not entitled to absences or leaves except those that are required by State and Federal mandate.
- 20.5.2 If an Activity Supervisor is going to be absent, the Activity Supervisor is to notify their supervisor immediately so that plans for an unpaid absence may be made with as little disruption to work as possible.
- 20.5.3 Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA)
- 20.5.4.1 Activity Supervisors who meet the eligibility requirements for FMLA shall be entitled to all legally required FMLA rights and benefits.
- 20.5.6 Pregnancy Disability Leave (PDL)
- 20.5.6.1 PDL is unpaid leave available to female Activity Supervisors who are disabled by pregnancy or a condition related to pregnancy as certified by a healthcare provider.
- 20.5.7 Family-School Partnership Act
- 20.5.7.1 Under the Family-School Partnership Act Activity Supervisors are entitled to take unpaid time off from work to participate in their children's and grandchildren's school or child care activities.
- 20.5.7.2 Activity Supervisors are entitled to take off up to 40 hours each year unpaid (up to eight hours in any calendar month) to participate in activities at their child's and/or grandchild's school or day care facility.

### 20.6 GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

- 20.6.1 A grievance related to an Activity Supervisor is defined as a statement by an Activity Supervisor that the District has violated an express term of Article 20 of this agreement and that by reason of such violation; the Activity Supervisor's rights have been adversely affected. All other matters and disputes of any nature are beyond the scope of these procedures but may be subject to the Recommendation/Concern procedure of the District. Discipline and discharge of Activity Supervisors is specifically excluded from the operation of this grievance procedure.
- 20.6.2 A grievance related to an Activity Supervisor shall follow the same procedures and timelines as identified in Article 10.0 (Grievance Procedures) of this agreement. If a grievance involves more than one Activity Supervisor, then all must sign and the

Association may pursue the grievance. At least one of the grievant involved shall be present at all conference held.

- 20.6.2.1 The grievant may request Association representation, but the Activity Supervisor must be present. If the Activity Supervisor is represented, the representative must be identified prior to the conference.
- 20.6.3 The term "days" when used in the Article shall, except where otherwise indicated, mean duty days of the Activity Supervisor. The day of receipt is not considered one of the days when "days" is used. During the summer, "days" means those days when the District Office is open.
- 20.6.4 The number of days as stated at each level should be considered as maximum, and every effort should be made to expedite the process.
  - A supervisor or an Activity Supervisor may for good cause request an extension of time-for-a conference, response or an appeal. Such request shall be in writing to the Assistant Superintendent, Personnel Services, who shall grant or deny the request, determine the extension time, and notify all-parties of the decision rendered.
  - A-joint committee comprised of 2 CSEA members appointed by the CSEA President and 2 District administrators appointed by the Assistant Superintendent, Personnel Services shall meet and create an Activity Supervisor Grievance Form to be completed no later than June 30, 2012.

### 20.6.5 Level One

- 20.6.5.1 The Activity-Supervisor shall submit-the-grievance in-writing and-present the matter to Assistant-Superintendent, Personnel Services or designed within-ten (10) duty days following the occurrence which prompted the grievance, or within-ten (10) duty days of the time when the Activity Supervisor would reasonably be expected to be knowledgeable of being adversely affected.
- 20.6.5.2 Within ten (10) duty days of receipt of the written grievance, the Assistant Superintendent, Personnel Services or designee shall confer in a meeting called by the Assistant Superintendent, Personnel Services or designee, with the intent of a mutually satisfactory solution to the problem.
- 20.6.5.3 At the conference, the grievant-may appear alone, or be represented. The representative must be identified on the grievance form and the Activity Supervisor must be present. Likewise, the direct supervisor must also be present.
- 20.6.5.4 Following the conference, the supervisor-shall-communicate, in-writing, the decision to the aggrieved Activity-Supervisor, the Association via US

mail or electronically, and the Assistant Superintendent, Personnel
Services. A copy of the grievance form shall also be provided to the
Activity Supervisor along with the response form, and any accompanying documents.

- 20.6.5.5

  If the Activity Supervisor is not satisfied with the disposition of the grievance at the Level 1, the grievant may, within five (5) duty days after the decision of the Assistant Superintendent, Personnel Services or designee has been rendered and received, request in writing that the Association submit the grievance to a binding decision by the Assistant Superintendent, Personnel Services or designee. A copy of such request shall be simultaneously be served upon the Assistant Superintendent, Personnel Services.
  - 20.6.5.5.1 Within ten (10) duty days of receipt of the request, the Assistant Superintendent, Personnel Services or designee shall-hold a conference with the Activity Supervisor, grievant's representative, and the supervisor.
  - 20.6.5.5.2 Within-ten (10) duty days after the conference, the Assistant Superintendent, Personnel Services shall communicate a binding decision in writing that shall set forth his/her findings, reasoning, conclusions, and remedy.
  - 20.6.5.5.3 The processing of the grievance beyond level 1 shall constitute a clear and express waiver of right to utilize any other legal or administrative forum to the extent permitted by law.

### 20.7 EVALUATION PROCEDURES

- 20.7.1 Newly hired unit members shall receive a formal written appraisal of their performance after the unit member has worked three months.
  - 20.7.1.1 The unit member's supervisor shall complete the appraisal form.
  - 20.7.1.12 After the end of the third month, the supervisor shall evaluate and recommend "on-going" employment or "termination."
  - 20.7.1.23 The date of employment shall be considered the first day the employee was hired.
  - 20.7.1.34 Newly hired unit members not recommended for on-going employment will have one or more checks in the unsatisfactory column and specific comments giving reasons for the unsatisfactory rating will be provided. low rating given.

- 20.7.2 Activity Supervisors shall receive a formal written appraisal of their performance annually or at any time the supervisor of the District will benefit from a performance appraisal.
  - 20.7.2.1 The appraisal shall be completed between February 1 and May 30.
  - 20.7.2.2 Any ratings of "Needs Improvement" or "Unsatisfactory" shall include a improvement plan explaining the area of "Needs Improvement" or "Unsatisfactory" and providing strategies for how to improve performance.
  - 20.7.2.3 Activity Supervisors who have served a minimum of 5 months in their position shall be allowed to apply for promotional positions of which they are qualified.

### 20.8 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

20.8.1 Activity Supervisors are not eligible for District provided benefits.

### 20.9 DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES

- 20.9.1 Activity Supervisors' incidents of improper performance of assigned duties, immoral conduct, and/or personal unfitness shall result in disciplinary action and or termination from employment with the District based upon the recommendation of the site administrator and approval of Human Resources.
- 20.9.2 The following progressive discipline procedures shall be followed:

requested by the unit member.

20.9.2.1	Counsel and orally warn the unit member
20.9.2.2	Conference summary memo
20.9.2.3	Written letter(s) of reprimand (placed in personnel file after ten (10) working days)
20.9.2.3.1	The letter of reprimand shall specify the cause, the time limit for improvement and possible further disciplinary action including, but not limited to, suspension, with or without pay, and/or termination.
20.9.2.4	Strict adherence to the above steps shall not be required under circumstances that are more serious in nature such as actions that result in significant damage to public property, injury or threat of injury to others, and theft.
20.9.2.5	During the stages of progressive discipline, the unit member shall have an

association representative present at all stages of the process when

20.9.2.6	All conference summaries and letters of reprimand shall have the signatures of receipt of all in attendance. At the completion of the meeting(s), copies shall be provided to all in attendance.
20.9.2.7	The unit member shall have the right to submit a written rebuttal to all conference summaries and all letters of reprimand within ten (10) duty days from the date of issuance.
20.9.2.8	All rebuttals submitted by employee shall be attached to the conference summary and/or letter of reprimand.

### 20.10 LAYOFF

20.10.1 The District and the Association shall meet and negotiate the effects of layoffs of Activity Supervisors for lack of funds and/or lack of work.

Malang District	5/2/s e/ Date	CSEA	alfallo	Date 5/2	
		CSEA		Date	

### AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET May 27, 2014

### **Board Meeting**

TITLE: Ratification of Collective Bargaining Agreement with Santa Ana

Educators' Association for 2013-16 School Years and Approval of Memorandum of Understanding between Santa Ana Unified School District and Santa Ana Educators' Association Related to Health and

Welfare Benefits

ITEM: Action

SUBMITTED BY: Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

Stefanie P. Phillips, Ed.D., CBO, Deputy Superintendent, Operations

PREPARED BY: Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

### BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to seek Board ratification of the Collective Bargaining Agreement with the Santa Ana Educators' Association for the 2013-16 school years and Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the Santa Ana Unified School District (SAUSD) and the Santa Ana Educators' Association (SAEA) related to health and welfare benefits.

Under the provisions of Government Code Section 3457.5, local educational agencies are required to publicly disclose the provisions of all collective bargaining agreement before entering into a written agreement and.

### RATIONALE:

Under AB1200, the school district superintendent and chief business official are required to certify that costs incurred under the collective bargaining agreement can be met during the term of the agreement.

The agreement culminates a lengthy process that allowed both parties to address many contractual language concerns as listed in the attached agreement.

### **FUNDING:**

General Fund

### RECOMMENDATION:

Ratify the Collective Bargaining Agreement with the Santa Ana Educators' Association for the 2013-16 school years and approve the Memorandum of Understanding between the Santa Ana Unified School District and the Santa Ana Educators' Association related to health and welfare benefits.

MAM:SP:nr

# Tentative Agreement Between Santa Ana Educators' Association And Santa Ana Unified School District April 3, 2014

### Article I: Duration

- 1.1 This Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) is made and entered into this 28th \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2014 (between the Santa Ana Unified School District, 1601 East Chestnut Avenue, Santa Ana, California 92701, hereinafter referred to as the "District", and the Santa Ana Educators' Association/CTA/NEA, 2107 North Broadway, Suite 305, Santa Ana, California 92706, hereinafter referred to as the "Association".
- 1.2 The term of this Agreement is for one (1) three (3) years commencing July 1, 2012 2013 and terminating June 30, 2013 2016. This Agreement shall be entered into upon ratification by the Association and the District.
- 1.3 Both parties agree that during the term of this Agreement, either party may demand bargaining pertaining to State or Federal legislation.
- 1.4 Other sections of the CBA may be re-opened only by mutual consent except where specifically permitted by the CBA itself or required by law.
- 1.5 Upon ratification of the 2013 2016 Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA), but no later than October 1, 2014, each party shall present proposals for re-openers on Article VII: Wages and Wage Provisions and Article XV: Benefits for 2015 2016; in addition, each party may re-open two (2) other articles.
- 1.6 No later than May 31, 2013 2016 each party shall present proposals for a successor agreement.

### **Article IV: Association Rights**

4.6 The Association President's designee shall be provided up to sixty (60) one hundred (100) days of release time at no loss of salary or other benefits, with the cost of the substitute borne by the Association. No individual unit member shall be released for such purposes more than twenty (20) days in any one school year. Release time that mutually benefits both the Association and the District (i.e. H.B.A., Member Representation, Special Education Task Force, P.A.R., Catastrophic Leave Bank, [H.E.L.P.], Interview Panels, etc.) shall not count toward the one hundred (100) days.

4.6.1 The Association President shall be released with full salary and benefits from all District responsibilities for the term of this Agreement. The Association shall reimburse the District the amount of one-half (1/2) the Association President's salary and benefits for that period.

A. The position of President of the Santa Ana Educators' Association (SAEA) shall be regarded as a 12-month assignment (225-day calendar) and shall be paid monthly. The placement on the Certificated Salary schedule shall be appropriate for the President of SAEA. That portion beyond the traditional 10-month calendar shall be equal to the daily rate of pay for the additional days of assignment beyond the traditional calendar year. Upon receipt of District invoice, the Association shall reimburse the Santa Ana Unified School District for the actual added amount as well as the STRS, Medicare, and Workers' Compensation costs/expenses resulting from the additional days beyond the traditional calendar year. The President of SAEA shall continue to be a full-time release position.

- 4.6.2 The District shall provide up to forty (40) days of release time for unit members who serve on committees of CTA/NEA to attend required meetings. However, The Any release time requested by the Association for a unit member in excess of the release time provided in sections 4.6 and 4.6.1 above shall be provided in accordance with Education Code Section 44987. The per diem cost will be billed to the respective organization.
- 4.6.3 The District shall provide 50% of the total number of days needed by the Association for the unit members to participate in NEA-sponsored meetings. The cost will be billed to SAEA.

### **Article V: Evaluation Procedures**

- 5.3 Informal Observations and "Walk-Throughs"
- 5.3.1 Informal observations and "Walk-Throughs" may be conducted at reasonable times during a school year and with reasonable frequency by site administrators at their assigned schools and/or District Office administrators visiting school sites and visiting classrooms with the site Principal and/or the Principal's designee. Areas of concern may be brought to a unit member's attention by their designated evaluator/site administrator.

- 5.3.2 Walk-Throughs including Off-Site/Outside Agency Groups (groups of administrators from other school sites, staff members from other school sites and/or outside consultants).
  - A. Walk-Throughs shall only be conducted with teachers who volunteer to participate in the process.
  - B. Site administrators shall inform teachers of the upcoming walk-throughs and teachers shall be given the opportunity to volunteer if they wish to participate.
  - C. If any forms and/or rubrics are to be completed by the walkthrough visitors, the teacher's name and/or classroom number shall not be identified.
  - D. No pictures and/or videos shall be taken during these walkthroughs without the expressed permission of the classroom teacher.
  - E. Walk-Throughs shall be done in such a way as to minimize classroom disruptions and shall normally not exceed 5 10 minutes.
  - F. Data collected by Off-Site/Outside Agency Group Walk-Throughs shall not be used for teacher evaluation.
  - G. 5.3.2 shall not apply to State/Federal mandated reviews (i.e. WASC Accreditation).

### Article VII: Wages and Wage Provisions

- 7.3 Longevity Unit members may advance to steps sixteen (16), twenty-one (21), and twenty-six (26) under the following conditions:
- 7.3.1 For step 16, unit members shall have rendered fifteen (15) years of credited service to the District and be qualified for Class IV.
- 7.3.2 For step 21, unit members shall have rendered twenty (20) years of credited service to the District and qualified for Class IV.
- 7.3.3 For step 26, unit members shall have rendered twenty-five (25) years of credited service to the District and be qualified for Class IV.
- 7.3.4 Beginning in 2013 2014, the psychologists' salary schedule shall be modified to include Step 21. In addition, Step 11 is reached during year eleven (11) of eligible service, Step 16 is

## reached during year sixteen (16) of eligible service, and Step 21 is reached during year twenty-one (21) of eligible service.

- 7.5 Regular Salary Schedule
- 7.5.1 The 2012 2013 2013 2014 teachers' and psychologists' salary schedules shall remain the same as calculated on June 14, 2010 be increased by 4% (retroactive to January 1, 2014) from the 2012 2013 salary schedules. The 2014 2015 teachers' and psychologists' salary schedules shall be increased by 2% from the 2013 2014 salary schedules beginning July 1, 2014.
- 7.6.3 Department Chairperson (basis of Class II, Step 5)
  - A. Department Chairpersons shall be remunerated based upon the number of classes with their departments, and the group to which they are assigned, as set forth below:

FACTOR D (unless otherwise noted)	INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL	ALTERNATIVE HIGH SCHOOL
	ART	ART	MAXIMUM 4 DEPT.
	AVID	AVID	CHAIRS PER UNIT
	BUSINESS	BUSINESS	MEMBER
		DRIVER ED.	7
	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	
	ELD/BILINGUAL	ELD/BILINGUAL	
		FOREIGN LANG.	
	HOME ECON.	HOME ECON.	
	MATHEMATICS	MATHEMATICS	
	MUSIC	MUSIC	
	PHYS. ED.	PHYS. ED.	
	READING	READING	
	SCIENCE	SCIENCE	
-	SOC. STUDIES	SOC. STUDIES	
	SPECIAL ED.	SPECIAL ED.	

Number of Classes	Factor A	Factor B	Factor C	Factor D	Factor E	Factor F
1-6	.010	.010	.010	.010	.010	.010
7-20	.020	.030	.035	.036.040	.045	.050
21-35	.030	.035	.040	.045	.050	.055
36-50	.035	.040	.045	.050	.055	.060
51-75	.040	.045	.050	.055	.060	.060
76 plus	.045	.050	.055	.060	.060	.060

1. High school librarians shall be given stipends at the 1-6 level.

- B. Effective July 1, 2009, the principal shall designate a Lead Counselor at each Secondary School (excluding alternative education schools). A job description for the Lead Counselor shall be implemented by June 30, 2009.
- 1. Lead counselors at the high schools shall receive a \$2,000 annual stipend.
- 2. Lead counselors at the intermediate schools shall receive a \$1,000 annual stipend.

### 7.6.4 Athletics

### A. Intramurals

- 1. Intramural coaches will receive a weekly compensation based upon three percent (3%) of Class III, Step 7 at the intermediate level and Class III, Step 8 at the high school level divided by 11.
  - a. Intramural coaches at alternative sites shall receive compensation based on three percent (3%) of Class III, Step 8, and shall be excluded from provisions in 7.6.4-A-2 below.
- 2. If there are more than fifty (50) participants in any intramural program, an additional coach may be added. Should the number of participants drop below fifty-one (51) at any time prior to three (3) weeks before the close of the season, the assignment shall be terminated and the compensation prorated accordingly.

### B. Intermediate Athletics (basis Class III, Step 7)

- The rate of weekly compensation for intermediate coaches listed below will be determined by dividing the appropriate percent of Class III, Step 7 of the salary schedule by 11. All coaches will be paid for the recognized length of the season of the sport coached.
- 2. Three (3) or more days of practice/competition per week during spring or winter recess will be considered as one (1) week.

- 3. District Sports Scheduler three percent (3%) per semester.
- 4. School Athletic Director two percent (2%) per year, each (effective July 1, 1988).

### 5. Coaches

Boys Sports	Girls Sports	
Baseball		
	Softball	
Head Varsity - 5%	Head Varsity - 5%	
Head JV - 5%	Head JV – 5%	
Asst Coach – 4%	Asst Coach - 4%	
Basketball	Basketball	
Head Varsity - 5%	Head Varsity - 5%	
Head JV – 5%	Head JV – 5%	
Track	Track	
Head Varsity - 5%	Head Varsity - 5%	
Head JV – 4%	Head JV - 4%	
*Additional Asst- 4%	*Additional Asst- 4%	
Flag Football	Volleyball	
Head Varsity - 5%	Head Varsity - 5%	
Head JV - 5%	Head JV - 5%	
Asst Coach – 4%	_	
Soccer	Tennis (Co-Ed)	
Head Varsity - 5%	Head Coach - 5%	
Head JV - 5%		
Asst Coach - 4%		
Cross Country		
Head Coach - 5%		
Asst Coach – 4%		

<sup>\*</sup>Additional assistant coach may be added when the participant-coach ratio goes over 50 to 1.

### C. High School Athletics - General

- The weekly compensation for all high school coaches will be determined by dividing the appropriate percentage of Class III, Step 8 on the salary schedule by 11 (average length of all sports seasons). All coaches will be paid for the recognized length of the season for the sport coached.
- 2. Three (3) or more days of practice/competition per week during spring or winter recess will be considered as one (1) week.
- 3. In CIF playoff competition, a week's pay will be received for each week the season is extended for team coaches in team

- sports (football, maximum of five) and for the individual coach in individual sports.
- 4. Coaches assigned to out-of-season practice will receive a maximum for three weeks of their normal weekly rate.
- 5. The High School Athletic Director, who may coach only one (1) sport each year, shall receive six percent (6%) of Class III, Step 8 per season of sport (fall, winter, spring).
- 6. The High School Athletic Trainer shall receive six percent (6%) per sport season (fall, winter, spring). The trainer may not be a coach at the same time.
- 7. A minimum of one (1) coach will be provided for each CIF sport at each level in which the school participates. Additional coaches may be assigned when approved by the Deputy Superintendent or designee.
- 8. Coaches and Athletic Directors shall be eligible for mileage reimbursement for mileage pre-authorized by the site principal or her/his designee.
- 9. Each comprehensive high school shall be allocated \$5,000 per site to pay for spring practice coaches in addition to football. School site would have the flexibility to determine which sports would constitute Spring Practice Programs.
- 10. Each comprehensive high school shall have fifteen (15) coaching periods per semester. Additional coaching periods may be assigned by the principal in consultation with the athletic director based upon student participation and impact upon the master schedule. Coaching periods are only to be provided at a teacher's home school.

### 11. High School Athletics - (Basis Class III, Step 8)

Badminton	Gymnastics			
Head Coach - 5%	Head Coach - 5%			
Asst Coach – 4%	Asst Coach – 4%			
Baseball	5occer			
Head Coach - 5%	Head Coach - 5%			
Asst Coach – 4%	Asst Coach - 4%			
Basketball	Softball			
Head Coach - 5%	Head Coach - 5%			
Asst Coach - 4%	Asst Coach - 4%			
*Intramural - 3%	*Intramural – 3%			

Cross Country	Swimming				
Head Coach - 5%	Head Coach - 5%				
Asst Coach – 4%	Asst Coach - 4%				
Field Hockey	Tennis				
Head Coach – 5% Asst Coach – 4% *Intramural – 3%	Head Coach – 5% Asst Coach – 4%				
Football	Track				
Head Coach - 6%	Head Coach - 5%				
Asst Coach – 5%	Asst Coach – 4%				
Golf	Volleyball				
Head Coach - 5%	Head Coach - 5%				
	Asst Coach - 4%				
	*Intramural – 3%				
Water Polo	Wrestling				
Head Coach - 5%	Head Coach - 5%				
Asst Coach – 4%	Asst Coach – 4%				

# 7.6.5 Co-Curricular Assignments (Basis Class II, Step 5)

### A. Elementary Co-Curriculum Assignments

1. Choir Director:

- 2. Choir Accompanist---- .02 per year
- 3. Instrumental Music:

- 5. Supervision: hourly rate of -----. .000444
- 6. Elementary Student Government/
  Counselor Advisor------.006 per year per site

B.	Intermediate Co-Curricular Assignments
	<ol> <li>Drama Production02 per year</li> <li>Journalism02 per year</li> <li>Instrumental Music</li> </ol>
	Band01 per year Orchestra01 per year
	4. Vocal Music02 per year
	5. Yearbook02 per year
	6. Pep Squad02 per year
	7. Drill Team02 per year
	8. Drill Team/Pep Squad03 per year
	9. Academic Coaches
	(Basis of Class III, Step 7)05 per year##
	10. Student Government Advisor02 per year
	11. Tall Flags02 per year
	12. Intermediate Pentathlon – Each school shall be allocated
	\$6,600 annually. Each site, in cooperation with teachers involved, determines distribution of funds.
C.	High School Co-Curricular Assignments
	1. Drama05 per year
	2. <b>Print</b> Journalism04 per year
	3. Broadcast Journalism04 per year
	4. <b>Print</b> Yearbook04 per year
	5. Video Yearbook04 per year
	6. Instrumental Music
	Band05 per year
	Orchestra01 per year
	7. Vocal Music05 per year
	8. Forensics03 per year
	9. Drill Team025 per semester**
	10. Pep Squad03 per semester#
	11. Drill Team and Pep Squad055 per semester
	12. Academic Coaches
	(Basis of Class III, Step 7)05 per year per coach## 13. Dance Team025 per semester
	14. Tall Flags025 per semester
	15. Senior Class Advisor
	Comprehensive High School0145 per year per site
	Alternative/Continuation H.S0072 per year per site
	16. Peer Court03 per year
	17. Activities Director08 per semester

- \* The weekly pay for band instructor during CIF play-offs in football or basketball shall equal that determined by 5% factor (same as assistant football coach).
- \*\* The weekly pay for Drill Team during CIF play-offs in football or basketball shall equal that determined by 4% factor (same as assistant coach in other sports).
- # The weekly pay of Pep Squad for CIF play-offs in football or basketball shall equal that determined by 5% factor (same as assistant coach in football unless the Pep Squad and Drill Team are assigned for the same unit member, then only the larger stipend will be given).

## Kiwanis Bowl, Orange County Academic Decathlon, Model U.N., Mock Trial (one semester), Spelling Bee (one semester), Math Team (one semester).

### 7.6.7 Factors/Stipends (prorated for less than full time)

- A. The following assignments shall receive a factor equal to the stated percentage of each unit member's salary schedule placement: 8% Project Coordinator, Audiologist, Music Technician, 4% Psychometrist.
- B. The following assignments shall receive a stipend equal to 5% of Class II, Step 5: Unit members credentialed and working in areas identified by the District as areas of critical shortage.
  - 1. Effective July 1, 2007, Speech and Language Pathologists shall receive an annual stipend equal to 5% of Class II, Step 5.
- C. District Curriculum Specialists shall receive an annual stipend equal to 7% of Class III, step 7.
- D. Teachers who are assigned to teach classes which meet the qualifications as contained in the "K-12 Program for LEP Students" adopted by the Board of Education on February 9, 1988, shall be compensated at the highest competency level expected and for which they are qualified.

The following stipends will be based on Class II, Step 5 under the qualifications and assignments as contained in the "K-12 Program for LEP Students" adopted by the Board of Education on February 9, 1988, and modified by Memorandum of Understanding between the Association and the District dated 8/12/92 and 7/27/93.

Certification or Authorization	% of Class II, Step 5			
BCLAD	5.0%			
BCC	5.0%			
CLAD	3.0%			

LDS	3.0%
SB1969/395 SDAIE	1.7%
SB 1969/395 ELD/SDAIE	1.7%

NOTE: Unit members with LDS Certificate as of April 12, 1988, shall remain at a stipend of \$1,201.75 until the stipend of 3% exceeds that amount. Unit members who were "grandfathered" under the LDS program in 1984 will receive a stipend of 1%.

1. Unit members working in assignments identified by the "preferring/requiring" District a Bilingual/ELD certification/LEP authorization (BCC, BCLAD, LDS, CLAD, SB 1969/395 SDAIE, or SB 1969/395 ELD/SDAIE) shall receive the appropriate stipend as in section 7.6.7-D above. Other positions eligible for a stipend include resource teachers and other instructional staff who work with LEP students more than 50% for the time and are involved in direct primary language instruction in reading and/or English Language Development (ELD). Also included are support staff such as nurses, counselors, psychologists, speech/language specialists, outreach consultants, bilingual resource teachers, and positions for which a Bilingual/ELD certification or authorization is preferred/required.

# 2. Bilingual/ELD Stipends

Program	Requirement	In-training with a Minimum of the Following
	ELEMENTARY	
TBE K-5	BCLAD	CLAD
	BCC	LDS
TLC 3-5	BCLAD*	CLAD
	BCC*	LDS
	CLAD	
Immersion English K-	CLAD	CLAD
5	LDS	/
	SB 1969/395	
	ELD/SDAIE	
	SECONDARY	
ELD 6-12	BCLAD	CLAD
	BCC	
	CLAD	
	LDS	
Primary Language	BCLAD	CLAD

Content 6-12**	BCC	SB1969/395 SDAIE
SDAIE Content	BCLAD	CLAD
Class 6-12**	BCC	BCC
	CLAD	
	LDS	
	SB1969/395 SDAIE	
Literacy 6-12	BCLAD	CLAD
	BCC	SB1969/395 ELD/SDAIE

<sup>\*</sup> BCC or BCLAD is required if the TLC contains students requiring primary language instruction. LDS or CLAD will be adequate if the teacher is teaming with a BBC or BCLAD teacher or if the teacher is in training for the BCLAD.

- E. Unit members holding a Bilingual or ELD certification or authorization (BCC, BCLAD, LDS, CLAD, SB 1969/395 SDAIE, or SB 1969/395 ELD/SDAIE) but whose assignment is not one that otherwise qualifies for a Bilingual/ELD stipend shall receive an annual stipend of \$500.
- F. Unit members applying for Bilingual or ELD certification or Authorization (BCC, BCLAD, LDS, CLAD, SB 1969/395 SDAIE, or SB 1969/395 ELD/SDAIE) shall be reimbursed for the testing fee upon verification of having passed the complete test and submission to the state for the appropriate certification.
- G. Bilingual/ELD stipends will be effective the first month following receipt of written verification of passing the test and following the receipt of verification of submission to the state for appropriate certification.
- H. Unit members hired after the ratification date of the 2007-2008 Collective Bargaining Agreement shall not receive the CLAD stipend.
- I. Unit members hired after the ratification date of the 2007-2008 Collective Bargaining Agreement, and who hold a valid BCLAD Certificate or equivalent as defined in 7.6.7-D-1, shall receive a stipend equal to 2% of Class II, Step 5.
- J. Effective July 1, 2013, AVID Coordinators at the high schools and intermediate schools shall receive an additional annual stipend of \$1,500 added to their stipend listed under 7.6.3.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Teachers must still work within their area of basic authorization.

K. In the event that the District places a unit member into an Activities Director's position, the unit member shall teach the Associated Student Body (ASB) Leadership class each semester, shall attend ASB Activities, and shall receive one additional activity period in addition to their preparation period within their professional day.

#### Article VIII: Hours of Work

#### 8.1 Work Year

- 8.1.1 All unit members shall render 180 student instructional days of service, in addition to three (3) duty days and two and one-half (2.5) mandatory professional development days. Annual salaries/calendars for unit members are not affected by differences in annual calendars. All school schedules must provide for at least a two-week winter recess and a one-week summer recess.
  - A. The work year for the term of this Agreement for task-oriented personnel indicated below shall be in accordance with the following:
    - Psychologists 188 days (flexible duty schedule between July 1-June 30, as agreed between the unit member and his/her supervisor)
    - 2. High School Counselors and High School Nurses 201 Days
    - 3. Intermediate and Continuation School Counselors/Intermediate School Nurses/High School and Intermediate Librarians 191days
    - 4. High School Program Specialists 196 days
    - 5. District Librarian 12 month position for a total of 224 days
    - 6. Three (3) days must be utilized as regular work days or professional development days as arranged between the unit member and his/her principal/supervisor (applies to 8.1.1-A-2 through 8.1.1-A-5)
    - Intermediate and High School Community Day Teachers 224 days

- 8. Curriculum Specialist 200 days (11-month employee paid on a 12 month pay cycle with a flexible duty schedule between July 1 June 30, as agreed between the unit member and his/her supervisor)
- 89. Additional days at their daily rate of pay may be agreed upon between the unit member and his/her supervisor with a written memo to that effect.
- 910. When additional days beyond those stated above are assigned and compensatory time off is to be provided, such assignments and compensatory time off shall be by mutual agreement of the unit member and administrator with a written memo to that effect.

### 8.2 Work Day

8.2.3 The instructional day for unit members shall conform with the required minutes provided in Education Code, Section 46201. Additional minutes per year (listed In the chart below by level) shall be used as provided for in 8.2.3.B and 8.2.3.E and 8.2.3 F, and any minutes not used for these purposes shall be automatically used for instruction:

GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4, AND 5: 1200 MINUTES PER YEAR
GRADES 6, 7, AND 8: 2000 MINUTES PER YEAR
GRADES 9, 10, 11, AND 12: 300 MINUTES PER YEAR

The flexible duty day for each unit member, excluding the duty-free lunch, shall include the instructional day for each unit member as well as all those times when the unit member's presence is required for staff meetings, site functions (limited to the following: parent conferences, committee work, evaluation of student performance, open house, and back-to-school night), with the stipulations listed below:

- G. K-8 schools will be considered Elementary schools (unless a K-8 school passes #8 below):
  - 1. K-8 schools will provide 54000 instructional minutes plus 1200 flex minutes to students in grades 6, 7 and 8 instead of 57200 instructional minutes plus 2000 flex minutes provided in the Intermediate schools.

- 2. K-8 school teachers in grades 6, 7 and 8 will not have a preparation period.
- 3. K-8 schools will follow the Elementary calendar and teachers in grades 6, 7 and 8 will have parent conference days as established on the District Calendar.
- 4. K-8 school Back to School and Open House will follow the Elementary Calendar.
- 5. Content area teachers who are required to represent their school at Department Chair meetings will be paid at Factor A for attending.
- 6. K-8 school teachers in grades 6, 7 and 8 will be provided an onsite release day each semester for report cards in lieu of the end of the semester modified days.
- 7. K-8 school class sizes in grades 6, 7 and 8 will be capped as grades 4 and 5, at 36.
- 8. All teachers at K-8 schools may utilize the contract waiver prescribed in Article XXI to determine the Intermediate school work day for teachers in grades 6, 7 and 8 as outlined in Article VIII, sec. 2.

### Article X: Absences/Leaves

#### 10.1 Definitions

10.1.4 Members of the immediate family means the mother, step-mother, father, step-father, foster parents, legal guardians, grandmother, grandfather, grandchildren or great-grandchildren of the unit member or of the spouse of the unit member, and the spouse, son, step-son, son-in-law, daughter, step-daughter, daughter-in-law, brother, step-brother, or sister, or step-sister of the unit member, and brothers and sisters of the unit member's spouse, or any relative permanently living in the immediate household of the unit member, only surviving blood relative, domestic partner.

#### 10.2 Absences

### 10.2.2 Maternity

F. An employee on pregnancy disability leave for one semester or less shall be entitled to return to the same assignment held at the time such leave commenced, unless such assignment has been discontinued, in which case the employee shall be

entitled to a comparable assignment. An employee on pregnancy disability leave for more than one semester may have their position held until June 30th of each school year. If the unit member's position is not held, the unit member shall be entitled to return to an assignment comparable to the assignment held at the time such leave commenced. In any case, the assignment of the employee upon return to work shall be comparable to that held at the time pregnancy disability began. "Comparable" means same educational level (primary, upper elementary, middle school, or secondary) and also means immediate assignment within major and/or minor teaching fields whenever possible, except by request of the employee and subject to availability of the position.

#### 10.4 General Provisions

10.4.7 At the end of the leave, the District shall make a good faith effort to assign the returning unit member to a position which was held at the time the leave was granted.

A. Unit members on medical leave for more than a semester may have their position held until June 30th of each school year.

Article XI: Transfer/Reassignments

11.10 General Provisions

#### 11.10.3 Reassignment of Unit Member assigned to a Combination Class

- A. A change of assignment from a combination class to either grade level is not a reassignment and shall be based on seniority in the District. If a combination class exists, both grade levels within that combination are used for the purposes of reassignment.
- B. If openings exist at both grade levels, the combination class teacher has rights to both grade level openings. The unit member in the combination class may select the grade level within that combination. The other position then becomes a site opening.
- C. If an opening exists at one of the two grade levels and a combination class still exists, the unit member in the combination class may select the existing opening or may remain in the combination class.
- D. If the number of teachers exceeds the number of positions in both grade levels within the grade level combination, the least senior unit member from either

grade level is reassigned based on seniority in the District.

### **Article XIV: Discipline**

- 14.4 Progressive Discipline: The corrective process of applying penalties short of discharge where conduct is of a less serious nature and the employee has not repeatedly engaged in such conduct. The nature of such discipline should be appropriate to the conduct. and need not begin with the least serious disciplinary action. It is understood that some occurrences leading to discipline under this provision may be of such seriousness as to not require strict adherence to each of the steps set forth above below. Disciplinary actions that do not adhere to the progressive steps listed below shall be in writing and included in the District's disciplinary action. The basic steps in progressive discipline are: listed below:
- 14.4.1 Verbal reprimand(s): The supervising administrator shall clarify that "this is a verbal reprimand," and cite the reason for the reprimand.
- 14.4.2 **Conference Summary:** Conference with written memorandum of summary, including appropriate steps for corrective action.
- 14.4.3 Written reprimand (in personnel file).
  - A. Unit members receiving a written reprimand from the District shall have the opportunity to respond in writing. The unit member's written response, if any, shall be attached to the District's written reprimand and become a permanent part of the reprimand.
- 14.4.4 Suspension(s) with or without pay of up to 15 days.

#### **Article XXVI: Special Services**

SAEA and SAUSD shall establish a committee no later than June 30<sup>th</sup> 2009, to evaluate and make recommendations to the Bargaining Teams regarding the implementation of Special Service Programs no later than November 1st, 2009. This committee shall meet at least once a month. This committee shall consist of four (4) representatives of SAEA and four (4) representatives of the District. SAEA representation shall consist of unit members from Elementary, Intermediate, High School and Special Education, appointed by the President of SAEA. Agendas for this committee (for example: analysis of definitions, time-lines, working conditions, case loads/student contacts, etc.) shall be set by the respective Bargaining Teams.

- The utilization of new instructional models shall not be required of unit members assigned to special education positions until the District has provided appropriate training regarding the use of such models and necessary materials.
- 26.3 Case Management Period/Release Time
- 26.3.1 Secondary Special Education teachers (Intermediate and High School levels) whose duties require direct classroom instruction of students who are not part of their caseload throughout the day will have a case management period in addition to their planning period.
  - A. In order to qualify for the case management period, the secondary special education teacher will be responsible for creating and implementing lesson plans, grades, student assignments and homework for at least one (1) instructional period per day for students who are and are not part of their caseload.
- 26.3.2 Elementary Special Education Teachers shall receive three (3) full Case Management Release days per semester.
- 26.3.3 The case management period/release time is for the purpose of:
  - A. Managing the teacher's caseload.
  - B. Meeting the requirements of their students' IEPs, including affirming and attesting IEPs in SEIS.
  - C. Testing students regarding their progress toward the student's IEP goals.
  - D. Meeting with general education teacher(s) regarding students that are mainstreamed and their progress in the general education courses.
  - E. Collaborating with classroom teachers and service providers to collect information regarding student(s) progress toward IEP goals including SEIS IEP Progress Reports.
  - F. Using the information gained (in "D" and "E" above) to collaborate with classroom teachers by suggesting ways to help improve students' progress, including accommodations.

- G. Assisting in developing and monitoring the implementation of Behavior Support Plans.
- H. Drafting and writing IEPs, including but not limited to goals, accommodations and/or modifications.
- I. Scheduling, contacting participants, sending out notices, and arranging all appropriate personnel, support providers, and interpreters for annual and triennial IEP meetings.
- 26.4 Special Education Caseload and Class Size: The District shall make a good faith effort to follow the Special Education Task Force's recommendations in maintaining the maximum caseload and class sizes for Special Education Teachers.
- 26.4.1 RSP Caseloads shall not exceed twenty-eight (28) students.
- 26.5 Impact of Special Education Population on General Education Classrooms:
- 26.5.1 The District and the Association support successful placement of Special Education students in general education classrooms, and recognize the impact on the workload of the classroom teachers. The principal or academic counselor shall assign students in such a way as to minimize the impact and equalize student caseload, as well as, ensuring consistent support to the general education teacher as stipulated by the students' IEPs.
- 26.5.2 The District and the Association will work together to plan appropriate in-service opportunities for general education and Special Education unit members assigned to work with students with special needs (504 plans and/or IEPs).
- 26.6 If necessary, early release days (8.2.3-E) may be used for Response to Intervention (RTI), Multi-Tiered System of Supports (MTSS), Student Success Team (SST) committee work, IEPs, and/or other Special Education Collaboration outside of grade level collaboration once per month.

Mark A. McKinney Date

Ronald L. Shepherd Date

Associate Superintendent, HR Santa Ana Unified School District

Bargaining Chair Santa Ana Educators' Association

# Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) Between

Santa Ana Unified School District (SAUSD)

and

Santa Ana Educators' Association (SAEA)

April 3, 2014

The following constitutes an agreement between Santa Ana Educators Association (SAEA) and the Santa Ana Unified School District (SAUSD) dated April 3, 2014 as it relates to Health and Welfare Benefits.

- 1. For the 2014-2015 school year, there shall be no change to member contributions under Article XV, Section 3 (i.e. 1.5%; 6.5%; and 12.5%).
- 2. No later than October 1, 2014, each party shall present proposals for re-openers on Article VII: Wages and Wage Provisions and Article XV: Benefits for the 2015-2016 school year.
- 3. This agreement is not precedent setting.
- 4. This MOU shall expire June 30, 2015.

Mark A. McKinney

Associate Superintendent

Santa Ana Unified School District

Ronald L. Shepherd

Bargaining Chair

Santa Ana Educators' Association

# PUBLIC DISCLOSURE OF COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT in Accordance with AB 1200 (Chapter 1213/1991), GC 3547.5, and CCR, Title V, Section 15449

Name of School District: SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Name of Bargaining Unit: Santa Ana Educators' Association

Certificated, Classified, Other: Certificated

The proposed agreement covers the period beginning:

July 1, 2013 and ending:

June 30, 2016

(date)

(date)

The Governing Board will act upon this agreement on: May 27, 2014

(date)

A. Proposed Change in Compensation

	Compensation	Annual Cost Prior to	Fiscal Impact of Proposed Agreement										
	Proposed Agreement FY		Year 1 Increase/(Decrease) FY 2013-14	Year 2 Increase/(Decrease) FY 2014-15	Year 3 Increase/(Decrease) FY 2015-16								
	Salary Schedule Increase (Decrease): 4% ongoing increase effective January 2014 plus additional 2% effective July 1, 2014 for Certificated, Certificated Management, Classified Management, and Confidential	-	\$ 4,755,657	\$ 13,356,573	\$ 13,625,040								
2	Step and Column Increase (Decrease) Due to movement plus any changes due to settlement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -								
3	Other Compensation - Increase (Decrease) (Stipends, Bonuses, Longevity, Overtime, Release days, etc.)	-	\$ 499,126	\$ 629,935	\$ 642,597								
	Description of other compensation: Health & Welfare cost			\$ 1,495,225	\$ -								
4	Statutory Benefits - STRS, PERS, FICA, WC, UI, Medicare etc.	\$ -	\$ 735,744	\$ 1,962,929	\$ 2,532,748								
5	Health/Welfare Plans	s -	\$ -	\$	\$								
	Total Compensation - Increase (Decrease) (Total Lines 1-5)	\$ -	\$ 5,990,527.00	\$ 17,444,662	\$ 16,800,385								
L	Total Number of Represented Employees (Use FTEs if appropriate)												
8	Total Compensation <u>Average</u> Cost per Employee		n/a	n/a	n/a								

Public Disclosure of Proposed Collective Bargaining Agreement Page 2

9. What was the negotiated percentage increase approved? For example, if the increase in "Year 1" was for less than a full year, what is the annualized percentage of that increase for "Year 1"?

4% ongoing increase effective January 2014. The annualized percentage of this increase in 2013-14 is approximately 2.3%.

10. Were any additional steps, columns, or ranges added to the schedules? (If yes, please explain.)

Yes. Effective 2013-14, the psychologists' salary schedule shall be modified to include Step 21 for unit members with 21 years of eligible services (See Tentative Agreement section 7.3.4).

11. Please include comments and explanations as necessary.

The ongoing 4% salary raise retroactive to January 1, 2014 for Certificated, Certificated Management, Classified Management, and Confidential will increase the District's operating expenditures by approximately \$6 million in 2013-14.

In 2014-15 the ongoing 4% plus an additional 2% salary raises for Certificated, Certificated Management, Classified Management, and Confidential will increase the District's operating expenditures by approximately \$16 million.

12. Does this bargaining unit have a negotiated cap for Health and Welfare benefits' Yes X No

If yes, please describe the cap amount.

Per the attached Memorandum Agreement between SAUSD and SAEA dated April 3, 2014, for 2014-15 there shall be no change to member contribution under Article XV Section 3, resulting in a one-time cost increase of approximately \$1.5 million for the District. No later than October 1, 2014, each party shall present proposals for a re-opener for "Benefits" (Article XV) for the 2015-16 school year.

B. Proposed Negotiated Changes in Noncompensation Items (i.e., class size adjustments, staff development days, teacher prep time, classified staffing ratios, etc.)

Please see attached Tentative Agreement between SAUSD and SAEA dated April 3, 2014. Please see attached Memorandum of Understanding regarding LCFF K-3 Grade Span Adjustment between SAUSD and SAEA. This agreement outlines alternative class size averages for K-3.

C. What are the specific impacts on instructional and support programs to accommodate the settlement?

Include the impact of changes such as staff reductions or increases, program reductions or increases, elimination or expansion of other services or programs (i.e., counselors, librarians, custodial staff, etc.)

n/a

Public Disclosure of Proposed Collective Bargaining Agreement Page 3

D. What contingency language is included in the proposed agreement? Include specific areas identified reopeners, applicable fiscal years, and specific contingency language.
No later than October 1, 2014, each party shall present proposals for reopener on Article VII: Wages and Wage Provisions for 2015-16 school year.

E. Will this agreement create, increase or decrease deficit financing in the current or subsequent year(s)?

"Deficit Financing" is defined to exist when a fund's expenditures and other financing uses exceed its revenues and other financing sources in a given year. If yes, explain the amounts and justification for doing so.

The District projected an increase of approximately \$3 million and \$12 million in deficit spending in 2013-14 and 2014-15, respectively, since the second interim. As a result, the ending fund balances in both years will be reduced. However, at second interim the District assumed LCFF gap funding at 21%, while the May Revise confirmed 28.05% gap funding for 2014-15.

F. Identify other major provisions that do not directly affect the district's costs, such as binding arbitrations, grievance procedures, etc.

n/a

- G. Source of Funding for Proposed Agreement
  - 1. Current Year

General Fund and other Funds.

2. If this is a single year agreement, how will the ongoing cost of the proposed agreement be funded in subsequent years (i.e., what will allow the district to afford this contract)?

3. If this is a multiyear agreement, what is the source of funding, including assumptions used, to fund these obligations in subsequent years? (Remember to include compounding effects in meeting obligations.)

General Fund and other Funds.

### H. IMPACT OF PROPOSED AGREEMENT ON CURRENT YEAR OPERATING BUDGET

### **Unrestricted General Fund**

Latest Board- Approved Budget Before Settlement (As of O3/11/14)   Revalt of Settlement (Columns Revalt of Settlement (As of O3/11/14)   Revalt of Settlement (As of	Enter Bargaining Unit:	Enter Bargaining Unit: Santa Ana Educators' Association									
Approved Budght   Result of Settlement   Result of Settlement   Columns   Revenue   Revenue   Limit Sources (8010-8099)   \$ 339,583,558 \$ - \$ 14,731,375 \$ 354,3		Column 1			Column 2	<u> </u>	Column 3	Column 4			
REVENUES Revenue Limit Sources (8010-8099)  Remaining Revenues (8100-8799)  Remaining Revenues (8100-8799)  Remaining Revenues (8100-8799)  S 15,492,823 \$ - \$ 14,731,375 \$ 354,3 504,3 5							Juner Revisions	(Columns 1+2+3			
REVENUES Revenue Limit Sources (8010-8099) \$ 339,\$83,558 \$ - \$ 14,731,375 \$ 354,3  Remaining Revenues (8100-8799) \$ 15,492,823 \$ - \$ (720,543) \$ 14,7  TOTAL REVENUES \$ 355,076,380 \$ - \$ 14,010,833 \$ 369,0  EXPENDITURES Certificated Salaries (1000-1999) \$ 170,747,814 \$ 3,742,137 \$ 4,097,715 \$ 178,5  Classified Salaries (2000-2999) \$ 41,597,519 \$ 68,422 \$ 2,291,422 \$ 43,9  Employee Benefits (3000-3999) \$ 66,014,522 \$ 533,045 \$ 1,081,121 \$ 67,6  Books and Supplies (4000-4999) \$ 4,601,361 \$ - \$ 2,533,167 \$ 7,1  Services, Other Operating Expenses (5000-5999) \$ 21,308,528 \$ - \$ 14,348,590 \$ 35,6  Capital Outlay (6000-6599) \$ 817,640 \$ - \$ 503,018 \$ 1,3  Other Outgo (7100-7299) (7400-7499) \$ 221,524 \$ - \$ 1,942,782 \$ 2,1  Direct Support/Indirect Cost (7300-7399) \$ (4,615,253) \$ - \$ 451,571 \$ (4,1)  Other Adjustments  TOTAL EXPENDITURES \$ 300,723,655 \$ 4,343,604 \$ 27,249,387 \$ 332,3  OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT) \$ 54,352,725 \$ (4,343,604) \$ (13,238,554) \$ 36,7  TRANSFERS IN & OTHER SOURCES (8910-8979) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$  TRANSFERS IN & OTHER USES (7610-7699) \$ (16,473,188) \$ (4,343,604) \$ (13,238,554) \$ 36,7  CONTRIBUTIONS (8980-8999) \$ (66,668,678) \$ - \$ 12,875,043 \$ (53,7  CURRENT YEAR INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE  Prior-Year Adjustments/Restatements (9793/9795) \$ - \$ 12,875,043 \$ (388,512) \$ (21,2  BEGINNING BALANCE \$ 39,745,454 \$ 5 - \$ 1,942,782 \$ 18,5  COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE  Nonspendable Reserves (9711-9719) \$ 1,150,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,1  Restricted Reserves (9711-9719) \$ 1,150,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,1  Restricted Reserves (9710) \$ 5 - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,1				"	san or semement			۱ ''	orannis ( · z · 5)		
Revenue Limit Sources (8010-8099)  \$ 339,583,558 \$ - \$ 14,731,375 \$ 354,3   Remaining Revenues (8100-8799) \$ 15,492,823 \$ - \$ (720,543) \$ 14,7   TOTAL REVENUES \$ 355,076,380 \$ - \$ 14,010,833 \$ 369,0   EXPENDITURES		(/	As of 03/11/14)								
Remaining Revenues (8100-8799) \$ 15,492,823 \$ - \$ (720,543) \$ 14,7  TOTAL REVENUES \$ 355,076,380 \$ - \$ 14,010,833 \$ 369,0  EXPENDITURES Certificated Salaries (1000-1999) \$ 170,747,814 \$ 3,742,137 \$ 4,097,715 \$ 178,5  Employee Benefits (3000-3999) \$ 41,597,519 \$ 68,422 \$ 2,291,422 \$ 43,5  Employee Benefits (3000-3999) \$ 66,014,522 \$ 533,045 \$ 1,081,121 \$ 67,6  Books and Supplies (4000-4999) \$ 4,601,361 \$ - \$ 2,533,167 \$ 7,1  Services, Other Operating Expenses (5000-5999) \$ 21,308,528 \$ - \$ 14,348,590 \$ 35,6  Capital Outlay (6000-6599) \$ 817,640 \$ - \$ 503,018 \$ 1,3  Other Outgo (7100-7299) (7400-7499) \$ 251,524 \$ - \$ 1,942,782 \$ 2,1  Direct Support/Indirect Cost (7300-7399) \$ (4,615,253) \$ - \$ 451,571 \$ (4,1)  Other Adjustments  TOTAL EXPENDITURES \$ 300,723,655 \$ 4,343,604 \$ 27,249,387 \$ 332,3  OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT) \$ 54,352,725 \$ (4,343,604) \$ (13,238,554) \$ 36,7  TRANSFERS IN & OTHER SOURCES (8910-8979) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$  TRANSFERS IN & OTHER USES (7610-7699) \$ 4,157,235 \$ - \$ 25,000 \$ 4,1  CONTRIBUTIONS (8980-8999) \$ (66,668,678) \$ - \$ 12,875,043 \$ (53,7)  CURRENT YEAR INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 5 - \$ 12,875,043 \$ (338,512) \$ (21,238,554) \$ 5 - \$ 1,000,000 \$ 1,000,000,000 \$ 1,000,000,000 \$ 1,000,000,000 \$ 1,000,000,000 \$ 1,000,000,000 \$ 1,000,000,000 \$ 1,000,000,000 \$ 1,000,000,000 \$ 1,000,000,000 \$ 1,000,000,000,000 \$ 1,000,000,000,000,000 \$ 1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,0	REVENUES							Į.			
TOTAL REVENUES  \$ 355,076,380 \$ . \$ 14,010,833 \$ 369,0  EXPENDITURES Certificated Salaries (1000-1999)  \$ 170,747,814 \$ 3,742,137 \$ 4,097,715 \$ 178,5  Classified Salaries (2000-2999)  \$ 41,597,519 \$ 68,422 \$ 2,291,422 \$ 43,9  Employee Benefits (3000-3999)  \$ 66,014,522 \$ 533,045 \$ 1,081,121 \$ 67,6  Books and Supplies (4000-4999)  \$ 4,601,361 \$ . \$ 2,533,167 \$ 7,1  Services, Other Operating Expenses (5000-5999)  \$ 21,308,528 \$ . \$ 14,348,590 \$ 35,6  Capital Outlay (6000-6599)  \$ 817,640 \$ . \$ 503,018 \$ 1,3  Other Outgo (7100-7299) (7400-7499)  \$ 251,524 \$ . \$ 1,942,782 \$ 2,1  Direct Support/Indirect Cost (7300-7399)  \$ (4,615,253) \$ . \$ 451,571 \$ (4,1)  Other Adjustments  TOTAL EXPENDITURES  \$ 300,723,655 \$ 4,343,604 \$ 27,249,387 \$ 332,3  OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)  \$ 54,352,725 \$ (4,343,604) \$ (13,238,554) \$ 36,7  TRANSFERS IN & OTHER SOURCES (8910-8979)  \$ (66,668,678) \$ . \$ 5 2,5000 \$ 4,1  CONTRIBUTIONS (8980-8999)  \$ (66,668,678) \$ . \$ 12,875,043 \$ (53,7)  CURRENT YEAR INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE  \$ (16,473,188) \$ (4,343,604) \$ (388,512) \$ (21,2  BEGINNING BALANCE  \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454  Prior-Year Adjustments/Restatements (9793/9795) \$ . \$ \$ 1,1150,000 \$ . \$ \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$	Revenue Limit Sources (8010-8099)	\$	339,583,558	\$	-	\$	14,731,375	\$	354,314,933		
EXPENDITURES Certificated Salaries (1000-1999) \$ 170,747,814 \$ 3,742,137 \$ 4,097,715 \$ 178,5  Classified Salaries (2000-2999) \$ 41,597,519 \$ 68,422 \$ 2,291,422 \$ 43,9  Employee Benefits (3000-3999) \$ 66,014,522 \$ 533,045 \$ 1,081,121 \$ 67,6  Books and Supplies (4000-4999) \$ 4,601,361 \$ - \$ 2,533,167 \$ 7,1  Services, Other Operating Expenses (5000-5999) \$ 21,308,528 \$ - \$ 14,348,590 \$ 35,6  Capital Outlay (6000-6599) \$ 817,640 \$ - \$ 503,018 \$ 1,3  Other Outgo (7100-7299) (7400-7499) \$ 251,524 \$ - \$ 1,942,782 \$ 2,1  Direct Support/Indirect Cost (7300-7399) \$ (4,615,253) \$ - \$ 451,571 \$ (4,1)  Other Adjustments  TOTAL EXPENDITURES \$ 300,723,655 \$ 4,343,604 \$ 27,249,387 \$ 332,3  OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT) \$ 54,352,725 \$ (4,343,604) \$ (13,238,554) \$ 36,7  TRANSFERS IN & OTHER SOURCES (8910-8979) \$ (66,668,678) \$ - \$ 5 25,000 \$ 4,1  CONTRIBUTIONS (8980-8999) \$ (66,668,678) \$ - \$ 12,875,043 \$ (53,7)  CURRENT YEAR INCREASE (DECREASE) IN  FUND BALANCE \$ (16,473,188) \$ (4,343,604) \$ (388,512) \$ (21,2  BEGINNING BALANCE \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ 5 39,77  Prior-Year Adjustments/Restatements (9793/9795) \$ - \$ 5 5  CURRENT-YEAR ENDING BALANCE \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ 5 39,77  Restricted Reserves (9711-9719) \$ 1,150,000 \$ - \$ 5 5 5  COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE  Nonspendable Reserves (9711-9719) \$ 1,150,000 \$ - \$ 5 5 5  COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE  Nonspendable Reserves (9710) \$ 1,150,000 \$ - \$ 5 5  COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE  Nonspendable Reserves (9710) \$ 1,150,000 \$ - \$ 5 5  COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE  Nonspendable Reserves (9710) \$ 1,150,000 \$ - \$ 5 5  COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE  Nonspendable Reserves (9710) \$ 1,150,000 \$ - \$ 5 5  COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE  Nonspendable Reserves (9710) \$ 1,150,000 \$ - \$ 5 5  COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE  Nonspendable Reserves (9710) \$ 2,150,000 \$ - \$ 5 5  COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE  Nonspendable Reserves (9710) \$ 2,110,000 \$ - \$ 5 5  COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE  Nonspendable Reserves (9710) \$ 3,110,000 \$ - \$ 5 5  COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE  Nonspendable Reserves (9	Remaining Revenues (8100-8799)	\$	15,492,823	\$	*	\$	(720,543)	S	14,772,280		
Certificated Salaries (1000-1999)   \$ 170,747,814   \$ 3,742,137   \$ 4,097,715   \$ 178,5   \$ Classified Salaries (2000-2999)   \$ 41,597,519   \$ 68,422   \$ 2,291,422   \$ 43,5   \$ Employee Benefits (3000-3999)   \$ 66,014,522   \$ 533,045   \$ 1,081,121   \$ 67,6   \$ Books and Supplies (4000-4999)   \$ 4,601,361   \$ - \$ 2,533,167   \$ 7,1   \$ Services, Other Operating Expenses (5000-5999)   \$ 21,308,528   \$ - \$ 14,348,590   \$ 35,6   \$ Capital Outlay (6000-6599)   \$ 21,308,528   \$ - \$ 14,348,590   \$ 35,6   \$ Capital Outlay (6000-6599)   \$ 251,524   \$ - \$ 503,018   \$ 1,3   \$ 0 ther Outgo (7100-7299) (7400-7499)   \$ 251,524   \$ - \$ 1,942,782   \$ 2,1   \$ 0 thered Support/Indirect Cost (7300-7399)   \$ (4,615,253)   \$ - \$ 451,571   \$ (4,1   0 thered Adjustments   \$ 300,723,655   \$ 4,343,604   \$ 27,249,387   \$ 332,3   \$ 0 PERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)   \$ 54,352,725   \$ (4,343,604)   \$ (13,238,554)   \$ 36,7   \$ TRANSFERS IN & OTHER SOURCES (8910-8979)   \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$   \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	TOTAL REVENUES	\$	355,076,380	\$	•	\$	14,010,833	\$	369,087,213		
Classified Salaries (2000-2999) \$ 41,597,519 \$ 68,422 \$ 2,291,422 \$ 43,9 Employee Benefits (3000-3999) \$ 66,014,522 \$ 533,045 \$ 1,081,121 \$ 67,6 Books and Supplies (4000-4999) \$ 4,601,361 \$ - \$ 2,533,167 \$ 7,1 Services, Other Operating Expenses (5000-5999) \$ 21,308,528 \$ - \$ 14,348,590 \$ 35,6 Capital Outlay (6000-6599) \$ 817,640 \$ - \$ 503,018 \$ 1,3 Other Outgo (7100-7299) (7400-7499) \$ 251,524 \$ - \$ 1,942,782 \$ 2,1 Direct Support/Indirect Cost (7300-7399) \$ (4,615,253) \$ - \$ 451,571 \$ (4,1 Other Adjustments) \$ 300,723,655 \$ 4,343,604 \$ 27,249,387 \$ 332,3 OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT) \$ 54,352,725 \$ (4,343,604) \$ (13,238,554) \$ 36,7 TRANSFERS IN & OTHER SOURCES (8910-8979) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ 12,875,043 \$ (53,7 CURRENT YEAR INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,7	EXPENDITURES	10		3.		1					
Employee Benefits (3000-3999)	Certificated Salaries (1000-1999)	\$	170,747,814	\$	3,742,137	\$	4,097,715	\$	178,587,666		
Books and Supplies (4000-4999) \$ 4,601,361 \$ - \$ 2,533,167 \$ 7,1   Services, Other Operating Expenses (5000-5999) \$ 21,308,528 \$ - \$ 14,348,590 \$ 35,6   Capital Outlay (6000-6599) \$ 817,640 \$ - \$ 503,018 \$ 1,3   Other Outgo (7100-7299) (7400-7499) \$ 251,524 \$ - \$ 1,942,782 \$ 2,1   Direct Support/Indirect Cost (7300-7399) \$ (4,615,253) \$ - \$ 451,571 \$ (4,1   Other Adjustments	Classified Salaries (2000-2999)	\$	41,597,519	\$	68,422	s	2,291,422	\$	43,957,364		
Services, Other Operating Expenses (5000-5999)   \$ 21,308,528   \$ - \$ 14,348,590   \$ 35,60	Employee Benefits (3000-3999)	\$	66,014,522	\$	533,045	\$	1,081,121	\$	67,628,689		
Capital Outlay (6000-6599)         \$ 817,640 \$ - \$ 503,018 \$ 1,3           Other Outgo (7100-7299) (7400-7499)         \$ 251,524 \$ - \$ 1,942,782 \$ 2,1           Direct Support/Indirect Cost (7300-7399)         \$ (4,615,253) \$ - \$ 451,571 \$ (4,1)           Other Adjustments         \$ 300,723,655 \$ 4,343,604 \$ 27,249,387 \$ 332,3           OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)         \$ 54,352,725 \$ (4,343,604) \$ (13,238,554) \$ 36,7           TRANSFERS IN & OTHER SOURCES (8910-8979)         \$ - \$ - \$ \$           TRANSFERS OUT & OTHER USES (7610-7699)         \$ 4,157,235 \$ - \$ 25,000 \$ 4,1           CONTRIBUTIONS (8980-8999)         \$ (66,668,678) \$ - \$ 12,875,043 \$ (53,7)           CURRENT YEAR INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE         \$ (16,473,188) \$ (4,343,604) \$ (388,512) \$ (21,2)           BEGINNING BALANCE         \$ 39,745,454         \$ 39,7           Prior-Year Adjustments/Restatements (9793/9795)         \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$           COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE:         \$ 23,272,266 \$ (4,343,604) \$ (388,512) \$ 18,5           COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE:         \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$           Nonspendable Reserves (9711-9719)         \$ 1,150,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$           Stabilization Arrangements (9750)         \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$           Other Commitments (9760)         \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	Books and Supplies (4000-4999)	s	4,601,361	\$	-	\$	2,533,167	\$	7,134,528		
Other Outgo (7100-7299) (7400-7499)         \$ 251,524         \$ - \$ 1,942,782         \$ 2,1           Direct Support/Indirect Cost (7300-7399)         \$ (4,615,253)         \$ - \$ 451,571         \$ (4,1           Other Adjustments         \$ 300,723,655         \$ 4,343,604         \$ 27,249,387         \$ 332,3           OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)         \$ 54,352,725         \$ (4,343,604)         \$ (13,238,554)         \$ 36,7           TRANSFERS IN & OTHER SOURCES (8910-8979)         \$ - \$ \$ - \$         \$ 25,000         \$ 4,1           CONTRIBUTIONS (8980-8999)         \$ (66,668,678)         \$ - \$ 12,875,043         \$ (53,7)           CURRENT YEAR INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE         \$ (16,473,188)         \$ (4,343,604)         \$ (388,512)         \$ (21,2)           BEGINNING BALANCE         \$ 39,745,454         \$ 39,7         \$ 39,7         \$ (4,343,604)         \$ (388,512)         \$ 18,5           COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE:         \$ 23,272,266         \$ (4,343,604)         \$ (388,512)         \$ 18,5           COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE:         \$ 1,150,000         \$ - \$ - \$ 1,1           Restricted Reserves (9711-9719)         \$ 1,150,000         \$ - \$ - \$ 1,1           Restricted Reserves (9760)         \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,1           Other Commitments (9760)         \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,1	Services, Other Operating Expenses (5000-5999)	\$	21,308,528	\$	•	\$	14,348,590	s	35,657,118		
Direct Support/Indirect Cost (7300-7399)   \$ (4,615,253) \$ - \$ 451,571   \$ (4,1	Capital Outlay (6000-6599)	\$	817,640	\$	-	\$	503,018	S	1,320,658		
Other Adjustments         \$ 300,723,655         \$ 4,343,604         \$ 27,249,387         \$ 332,3           OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)         \$ 54,352,725         \$ (4,343,604)         \$ (13,238,554)         \$ 36,7           TRANSFERS IN & OTHER SOURCES (8910-8979)         \$ - \$         \$ - \$         \$ 25,000         \$ 4,1           TRANSFERS OUT & OTHER USES (7610-7699)         \$ 4,157,235         \$ - \$ 25,000         \$ 4,1           CONTRIBUTIONS (8980-8999)         \$ (66,668,678)         \$ - \$ 12,875,043         \$ (53,7)           CURRENT YEAR INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE         \$ (16,473,188)         \$ (4,343,604)         \$ (388,512)         \$ (21,2)           BEGINNING BALANCE         \$ 39,745,454         \$ 39,7         \$ 39,7         \$ (4,343,604)         \$ (388,512)         \$ (21,2)           COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE:         \$ 23,272,266         \$ (4,343,604)         \$ (388,512)         \$ 18,5           COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE:         \$ 1,150,000         \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$         \$ 1,1           Restricted Reserves (9740)         \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$         \$ 5         \$ 5         \$ 5         \$ 5         \$ 5         \$ 5         \$ 5         \$ 5         \$ 5         \$ 5         \$ 5         \$ 5         \$ 5         \$ 5         \$ 5         \$ 5         \$ 5	Other Outgo (7100-7299) (7400-7499)	s	251,524	\$	-	S	1,942,782	\$	2,194,306		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES \$ 300,723,655 \$ 4,343,604 \$ 27,249,387 \$ 332,3  OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT) \$ 54,352,725 \$ (4,343,604) \$ (13,238,554) \$ 36,7  TRANSFERS IN & OTHER SOURCES (8910-8979) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$  TRANSFERS OUT & OTHER USES (7610-7699) \$ 4,157,235 \$ - \$ 25,000 \$ 4,1  CONTRIBUTIONS (8980-8999) \$ (66,668,678) \$ - \$ 12,875,043 \$ (53,7)  CURRENT YEAR INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE \$ 39,745,454 \$ (4,343,604) \$ (388,512) \$ (21,2)  BEGINNING BALANCE \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Direct Support/Indirect Cost (7300-7399)	s	(4,615,253)	\$	-	\$	451,571	S	(4,163,682)		
OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)         \$ 54,352,725         \$ (4,343,604)         \$ (13,238,554)         \$ 36,7           TRANSFERS IN & OTHER SOURCES (8910-8979)         \$ - <td< td=""><td>Other Adjustments</td><td>ığ.</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>" Just's 1</td></td<>	Other Adjustments	ığ.		-					" Just's 1		
TRANSFERS IN & OTHER SOURCES (8910-8979) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$  TRANSFERS OUT & OTHER USES (7610-7699) \$ 4,157,235 \$ - \$ 25,000 \$ 4,1  CONTRIBUTIONS (8980-8999) \$ (66,668,678) \$ - \$ 12,875,043 \$ (53,7)  CURRENT YEAR INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE \$ (16,473,188) \$ (4,343,604) \$ (388,512) \$ (21,2)  BEGINNING BALANCE \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	300,723,655	\$	4,343,604	\$	27,249,387	\$	332,316,646		
TRANSFERS OUT & OTHER USES (7610-7699) \$ 4,157,235 \$ - \$ 25,000 \$ 4,1 CONTRIBUTIONS (8980-8999) \$ (66,668,678) \$ - \$ 12,875,043 \$ (53,7 CURRENT YEAR INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE \$ (16,473,188) \$ (4,343,604) \$ (388,512) \$ (21,2 CURRENT-YEAR ENDING BALANCE \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,7 CURRENT-YEAR ENDING BALANCE \$ 23,272,266 \$ (4,343,604) \$ (388,512) \$ 18,5 COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE:  Nonspendable Reserves (9711-9719) \$ 1,150,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,1 Restricted Reserves (9740) \$ - \$ - \$ 5 1,1 COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE:  Stabilization Arrangements (9750) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 5 COMPONENTS (9760) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 5 COMPONENTS (9760) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 5 COMPONENTS (9760) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 5 COMPONENTS (9760) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 5 COMPONENTS (9760) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ COMPONENTS (9760) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ COMPONENTS (9760) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ COMPONENTS (9760) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ COMPONENTS (9760) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ COMPONENTS (9760) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ COMPONENTS (9760) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ COMPONENTS (9760) \$ - \$ - \$ COMPONENTS (9760) \$ - \$	OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	\$	54,352,725	\$	(4,343,604)	\$	(13,238,554)	S	36,770,567		
CONTRIBUTIONS (8980-8999) \$ (66,668,678) \$ - \$ 12,875,043 \$ (53,700) \$ CURRENT YEAR INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE \$ (16,473,188) \$ (4,343,604) \$ (388,512) \$ (21,200) \$ BEGINNING BALANCE \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ \$ \$ 39,745,454 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	TRANSFERS IN & OTHER SOURCES (8910-8979)	\$	•	\$	•	S	•	\$	-		
CURRENT YEAR INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE \$ (16,473,188) \$ (4,343,604) \$ (388,512) \$ (21,2) \$ (	TRANSFERS OUT & OTHER USES (7610-7699)	\$	4,157,235	\$	*	\$	25,000	\$	4,182,235		
FUND BALANCE \$ (16,473,188) \$ (4,343,604) \$ (388,512) \$ (21,2) \$ (	CONTRIBUTIONS (8980-8999)	\$	(66,668,678)	S	•	S	12,875,043	\$	(53,793,635)		
BEGINNING BALANCE \$ 39,745,454 \$ 39,7  Prior-Year Adjustments/Restatements (9793/9795) \$ - \$ \$ \$  CÜRRENT-YEAR ENDING BALANCE \$ 23,272,266 \$ (4,343,604) \$ (388,512) \$ 18,5  COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE:  Nonspendable Reserves (9711-9719) \$ 1,150,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,1  Restricted Reserves (9740) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$  Stabilization Arrangements (9750) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$  Other Commitments (9760) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$					**						
Prior-Year Adjustments/Restatements (9793/9795)         \$         -         \$           CURRENT-YEAR ENDING BALANCE         \$         23,272,266         \$         (4,343,604)         \$         (388,512)         \$         18,5           COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE:         Incompany of the property of the prop	FUND BALANCE	\$	(16,473,188)	\$	(4,343,604)	\$	(388,512)	\$	(21,205,303)		
Prior-Year Adjustments/Restatements (9793/9795)         \$         -         \$           CURRENT-YEAR ENDING BALANCE         \$         23,272,266         \$         (4,343,604)         \$         (388,512)         \$         18,5           COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE:         Incompany of the property of the prop	BEGINNING BALANCE	\$	39,745,454					\$	39,745,454		
CURRENT-YEAR ENDING BALANCE       \$ 23,272,266       \$ (4,343,604)       \$ (388,512)       \$ 18,5         COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE:       \$ 1,150,000       \$ - \$ - \$ 1,1         Nonspendable Reserves (9711-9719)       \$ 1,150,000       \$ - \$ - \$ 5       - \$ 5         Restricted Reserves (9740)       \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 5       - \$ 5       - \$ 5         Stabilization Arrangements (9750)       \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 5       - \$ - \$ 5       - \$ 5         Other Commitments (9760)       \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 5       - \$ 5       - \$ 5	Prior-Year Adjustments/Restatements (9793/9795)	\$	-					\$	•		
COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE:         Incomposition of the composition of th		\$	23,272,266	\$	(4,343,604)	\$	(388,512)	\$	18,540,151		
Restricted Reserves (9740)							7-7				
Restricted Reserves (9740)         \$         -         \$         -         \$           Stabilization Arrangements (9750)         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$           Other Commitments (9760)         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$		\$	1,150,000	\$	•	\$	-	\$	1,150,000		
Stabilization Arrangements (9750)	Restricted Reserves (9740)	S		S	- P. P. S 1	S	-1	S			
Other Commitments (9760) \$ - \$ - \$	Stabilization Arrangements (9750)	\$		100	-	\$	-	S			
Other Accimments (0790)	Other Commitments (9760)	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-		
	Other Assignments (9780)	\$	12,147,513	\$	-	\$	-	\$	7,307,401		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (9789) \$ 9,974,753 \$ - \$ 107,997 \$ 10,00	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (9789)	\$	9,974,753	\$	-	\$	107,997	\$	10,082,750		
Unassigned/Unappropriated (9790) \$ - \$ - \$	Unassigned/Unappropriated (9790)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	S	-		

<sup>\*</sup> Please see question on page 7.

### H. IMPACT OF PROPOSED AGREEMENT ON CURRENT YEAR OPERATING BUDGET

### **Restricted General Fund**

Enter bargaining Onit	Sal	Column 1	Column 2   Column 3   Column					
	B	Latest Board- pproved Budget efore Settlement As of 03/11/14)	Budget Result of Settlement lement					al Current Budge Columns 1+2+3)
REVENUES			_		300			
Revenue Limit Sources (8010-8099)	\$	13,117,767	\$	-	\$	(13,117,767)	S	-
Remaining Revenues (8100-8799)	\$	112,653,727	\$	•	\$	1,623,237	\$	114,276,964
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	125,771,494	\$	-	\$	(11,494,530)	\$	114,276,964
EXPENDITURES								
Certificated Salaries (1000-1999)	\$	67,923,124	S	1,411,139	\$	(5,050,600)	\$	64,283,663
Classified Salaries (2000-2999)	S	27,490,560	\$	33,085	\$	(2,013,748)	\$	25,509,897
Employee Benefits (3000-3999)	\$	31,046,334	\$	202,699	S	(1,753,845)	\$	29,495,188
Books and Supplies (4000-4999)	S	20,855,621	\$	•	\$	(2,773,934)	\$	18,081,688
Services, Other Operating Expenses (5000-5999)	\$	37,685,236	\$	-	s	(13,804,760)	\$	23,880,476
Capital Outlay (6000-6599)	\$	1,056,612	\$	•	\$	(686,444)	\$	370,168
Other Outgo (7100-7299) (7400-7499)	\$	3,041,843	\$	-	\$	•	\$	3,041,843
Direct Support/Indirect Cost (7300-7399)	\$	3,222,390	S	•	S	(431,737)	\$	2,790,653
Other Adjustments	100			(CINITING)				
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	S	192,321,720	\$	1,646,923	\$	(26,515,068)	\$	167,453,576
OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	\$	(66,550,226)	\$	(1,646,923)	\$	15,020,538	\$	(53,176,612)
TRANSFERS IN & OTHER SOURCES (8910-8979)	\$	•	\$	-	\$	-	S	•
TRANSFERS OUT & OTHER USES (7610-7699)	s	1,535,039	\$	•	\$	(1,350,000)	\$	185,039
CONTRIBUTIONS (8980-8999)	\$	66,668,678	\$	-	\$	(12,875,043)	\$	53,793,635
CURRENT YEAR INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE	s	(1,416,587)	\$	* (1,646,923)	\$	3,495,495	s	431,985
BEGINNING BALANCE	S	9,686,926					\$	9,686,926
Prior-Year Adjustments/Restatements (9793/9795)	\$	-	_^^				\$	•
CURRENT-YEAR ENDING BALANCE	S	8,270,339	S	(1,646,923)	\$	3,495,495	\$	10,118,911
COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE:								
Nonspendable Reserves (9711-9719)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	•	\$	•
Restricted Reserves (9740)	\$	8,270,339	\$	•	\$	-	\$	10,118,911
Stabilization Arrangements (9750)	S		S		2		\$	
Other Commitments (9760)	\$		S		S		S	
Other Assignments (9780)	S		S		S		\$	
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (9789)	S		S		S		S	
Unassigned/Unappropriated (9790)	S		S		S		S	

<sup>\*</sup> Please see question on page 7.

### H. IMPACT OF PROPOSED AGREEMENT ON CURRENT YEAR OPERATING BUDGET

### **Combined General Fund**

Enter Bargaining Offic.	Init: Santa Ana Educators' Association  Column 1   Column 2   Column 3   Colu							
	В	Latest Board- pproved Budget efore Settlement As of 03/11/14)		Adjustments as a sult of Settlement		Other Revisions		al Current Budget Columns 1+2+3)
REVENUES (2010 0000)		252 501 205	-	·	Ļ	1 (12 (00		254 214 022
Revenue Limit Sources (8010-8099)	\$	352,701,325	s		\$	1,613,608	s	354,314,933
Remaining Revenues (8100-8799)	\$	128,146,550	S	-	\$	902,694	\$	129,049,244
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	480,847,874	\$	•	\$	2,516,303	\$	483,364,177
EXPENDITURES							W	V 8-18 IV
Certificated Salaries (1000-1999)	\$	238,670,938	\$	5,153,276	\$	(952,884)	\$	242,871,329
Classified Salaries (2000-2999)	\$	69,088,080	\$	101,507	S	277,674	S	69,467,261
Employee Benefits (3000-3999)	\$	97,060,856	S	735,744	\$	(672,724)	\$	97,123,876
Books and Supplies (4000-4999)	\$	25,456,983	\$	-	\$	(240,767)	\$	25,216,216
Services, Other Operating Expenses (5000-5999)	S	58,993,764	\$	-	\$	543,830	\$	59,537,594
Capital Outlay (6000-6599)	\$	1,874,251	\$	-	\$	(183,426)	\$	1,690,826
Other Outgo (7100-7299) (7400-7499)	S	3,293,367	\$	•	\$	1,942,782	\$	5,236,149
Direct Support/Indirect Cost (7300-7399)	\$	(1,392,863)	\$	•	\$	19,834	S	(1,373,029)
Other Adjustments	\$	•	\$	-	S	-	\$	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	493,045,376	\$	5,990,527	\$	734,320	s	499,770,222
OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	\$	(12,197,501)	\$	(5,990,527)	\$	1,781,983	\$	(16,406,045)
TRANSFERS IN & OTHER SOURCES (8910-8979)	\$	-	\$	•	\$	-	\$	-
TRANSFERS OUT & OTHER USES (7610-7699)	\$	5,692,274	\$	•	\$	(1,325,000)	S	4,367,274
CONTRIBUTIONS (8980-8999)	\$	•	\$	•	\$	•	\$	-
CURRENT YEAR INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE	\$	(17,889,775)	s	(5,990,527)	s	3,106,983	s	(20,773,319)
				4				
BEGINNING BALANCE	S	49,432,380					\$	49,432,380
Prior-Year Adjustments/Restatements (9793/9795)	\$	•		The state of			\$	-
CURRENT-YEAR ENDING BALANCE	\$	31,542,605	\$	(5,990,527)	\$	3,106,983	\$	28,659,061
COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE:								
Nonspendable Reserves (9711-9719)	\$	1,150,000	S	-	S	•	\$	1,150,000
Restricted Reserves (9740)	\$	8,270,339	\$	•	\$	-	\$	10,118,911
Stabilization Arrangements (9750)	\$	-	\$	•	\$	-	\$	-
Other Commitments (9760)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Other Assignments (9780)	\$	12,147,513	\$	-	\$	•	\$	7,307,401
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (9789)	\$	9,974,753	\$	£1: <b>-</b>	\$	107,997	\$	10,082,750
Unassigned/Unappropriated (9790)	\$	•	\$	•	\$	-	\$	-

<sup>\*</sup> Please see question on page 7.

# I. IMPACT OF PROPOSED AGREEMENT ON SUBSEQUENT YEARS

### **Combined General Fund**

Enter Barganning On	ii. Saii	la Ana Educat	013	2014-15	2015-16			
				st Subsequent Year	Second Subsequent Yea			
	A	After Settlement	<u> </u>	After Settlement		After Settlement		
REVENUES								
Revenue Limit Sources (8010-8099)	\$	354,314,933	\$	412,966,218	\$	437,439,182		
Remaining Revenues (8100-8799)	\$	129,049,244	\$	104,088,748	\$	104,129,099		
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	483,364,177	\$	517,054,966	\$	541,568,281		
EXPENDITURES					10	THE TAILS		
Certificated Salaries (1000-1999)	\$	242,871,329	\$	262,089,369	\$	268,167,829		
Classified Salaries (2000-2999)	\$	69,467,261	\$	69,200,313	\$	70,169,034		
Employee Benefits (3000-3999)	\$	97,123,876	\$	106,874,915	\$	117,379,624		
Books and Supplies (4000-4999)	\$	25,216,216	\$	18,443,519	\$	13,974,401		
Services, Other Operating Expenses (5000-5999)	\$	59,537,594	\$	53,903,440	\$	54,340,084		
Capital Outlay (6000-6999)	\$	1,690,826	\$	3,320,128	\$	3,269,828		
Other Outgo (7100-7299) (7400-7499)	\$	5,236,149	\$	5,432,564	\$	5,602,077		
Direct Support/Indirect Cost (7300-7399)	\$	(1,373,029)	\$	(1,751,278)	\$	(1,751,278)		
Other Adjustments: Proposed Cuts			\$	•	\$	•		
Other Adjustments: Federal Sequestration			\$	•	\$	•		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	499,770,222	\$	517,512,970	\$	531,151,598		
OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	\$	(16,406,045)	\$	(458,004)	\$	10,416,683		
TRANSFERS IN & OTHER SOURCES (8910-8979)	\$	•	\$	•	\$			
TRANSFERS OUT & OTHER USES (7610-7699)	\$	4,367,274	\$	4,739,935	\$	4,739,935		
CURRENT YEAR INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND		· ··-						
BALANCE	\$	(20,773,319)	\$	(5,197,939)	\$	5,676,749		
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$	49,432,380	\$	28,659,061	\$	23,461,123		
CURRENT-YEAR ENDING BALANCE	s	28,659,061	\$	23,461,123	\$	29,137,871		
COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE:								
Nonspendable Reserves (9711-9719)	S	1,150,000	\$	1,150,000	\$	1,150,000		
Restricted Reserves (9740)	\$	10,118,911	\$	3,541,649	\$	6,408,738		
Stabilization Arrangements (9750)	\$	•	\$	-	\$	-		
Other Commitments (9760)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	•		
Other Assignments (9780)	\$	7,307,401	\$	8,324,416	\$	10,861,302		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (9789)	\$	10,082,750	\$	10,445,058	\$	10,717,831		
Unassigned/Unappropriated (9790)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		

# J. IMPACT OF PROPOSED AGREEMENT ON UNRESTRICTED RESERVES

### 1. State Reserve Standard

			2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
a.	Total Expenditures, Transfers Out, and Uses (Including Cost of Proposed Agreement)	\$	504,137,496	\$ 522,252,905	\$ 535,891,532
b.	State Standard Minimum Reserve Percentage for this District enter percentage:		2.00%	2.00%	2.00%
	State Standard Minimum Reserve Amount for this District (For districts with less than 1,001 ADA, this is the greater of Line a, times Line b. OR \$50,000	•	10,082,750	\$ 10,445,058	\$ 10,717,831

# 2. Budgeted Unrestricted Reserve (After Impact of Proposed Agreement)

	General Fund Budgeted Unrestricted			
a.	Stabilization Arrangements (9750)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	General Fund Budgeted Unrestricted			
b.	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (9789)	\$ 10,082,750	\$ 10,445,058	\$ 10,717,831
	General Fund Budgeted Unrestricted			
c.	Unassigned/Unappropriated (9790)			
	General Fund Negative Ending Balances in			
d.	Restricted Resources	\$	\$ 	\$
	Special Reserve Fund (Fund 17) Budgeted			
e.	Stabilization Arrangements (9750)	\$ -	\$ 	\$ -
	Special Reserve Fund (Fund 17) Budgeted Reserve			
f.	for Economic Uncertainties (9789)			-
	Special Reserve Fund (Fund 17) Budgeted			
g.	Unassigned/Unappropriated (9790)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
h.	Total Available Reserves	\$ 10,082,750	\$ 10,445,058	\$ 10,717,831
i.	Total Available Reserves Percentage	2.00%	2.00%	 2.00%

3. Do unrestricted reserves meet the state minimum reserve amount?

2013-14	Yes	X	No	X
2014-15	Yes		No	X
2015-16	Yes [	X	No	X

4. If no, how do you plan to restore your reserves?

5.	If the total amount of the adjustment in Column 2 on Page 4 does not agree with the amount of the Total Compensation Increase in Section A, Line 5, Page 1 (i.e., increase was partially budgeted), explain the variance below:
	Variance below.
	n/a
6.	Please include any additional comments and explanations of Page 4 as necessary:
	n/a
	5/28/2013

# K. CERTIFICATION NO. 1: CERTIFICATION OF THE DISTRICT'S ABILITY TO MEET THE COSTS OF COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT

The disclosure document must be signed by the District Superintendent and Chief Business Officer at the time of public disclosure.

In accordance with the requirements of Government Code Section 3547.5, the Superintendent and Chief Business Officer of Santa Ana Unified School District, hereby certify that the District can meet the costs incurred under the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the District and the Santa Ana Educator's Association Bargaining Unit, during the term of the agreement from July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2016.
The budget revisions necessary to meet the costs of the agreement in each year of its term are as follows:
Budget Adjustment Categories:  Budget Adjustment Increase (Decrease)
Revenues/Other Financing Sources -
Expenditures/Other Financing Uses -
Ending Balance Increase (Decrease)
N/A X (No budget revisions necessary)
District Superintendent Date
(Signature)    Signature   5-20-14     Date     Chief Business Officer   Date   Chief Business Officer   Date   Chief Business Officer   Date   Chief Business Officer   Date   Chief Business Officer   Date   Chief Business Officer   Date   Chief Business Officer   Date   Chief Business Officer   Date   Chief Business Officer   Date   Chief Business Officer   Date   Chief Business Officer   Chief Business Officer   Date   Chief Business Officer   Chief Business Officer   Date   Chief Business Officer   Chief Business

### L. CERTIFICATION NO. 2

The disclosure document must be signed by the district Superintendent or designee at the time of public disclosure and by the President or Clerk of the Governing Board at the time of formal board action on the proposed agreement.

The information provided in this document summarizes the financial imp is submitted to the Governing Board for public disclosure of the major protection the "Public Disclosure of Proposed Bargaining Agreement") in accordance Government Code Section 3547.5.	visions of the agreement (as provided in
District Superintendent (or Designes)	Date
District Superintendent (or Designee) (Signature)	Date
	5/27/2014
President or Clerk of Governing Board (Signature)	Date
Swandayani Singgih	(714) 558-5895
Contact Person	Phone

### PUBLIC DISCLOSURE OF COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT in Accordance with AB 1200 (Chapter 1213/1991), GC 3547.5, and CCR, Title V, Section 15449

Name of School District: SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Name of Bargaining Unit: Santa Ana Educators' Association

Certificated, Classified, Other: Certificated

The proposed agreement covers the period beginning: July 1, 2013 and ending: June 30, 2016 (date)

(date)

The Governing Board will act upon this agreement on: May 27, 2014

(date)

A. Proposed Change in Compensation

	Troposed Change in Compensati										
	Compensation		Annual Cost Prior to		Fiscal In	reen	eement				
			posed Agreement		Year 1		Year 2	Year 3			
				1	ncrease/(Decrease)		Increase/(Decrease)	Increase/(Decrease)			
L			FY	<u> </u>	FY 2013-14		FY 2014-15	<u> </u>	FY 2015-16		
1	Salary Schedule Increase (Decrease): 4% ongoing increase effective January 2014 plus additional 2% effective July 1, 2014 for Certificated, Certificated Management, Classified Management, and Confidential	\$	219,680,493	\$	5,099,267	\$	13,356,573	\$	13,625,040		
L	<u></u>				2.32%		6.08%		6.20%		
2	Step and Column Increase (Decrease) Due to movement plus any changes due to settlement	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	•		
┡						<u>_</u>		<u></u>			
3	Other Compensation - Increase (Decrease) (i.e. Extra duty)	\$	6,557,282	\$	155,516	\$	629,935	\$	642,597		
	Description of other compensation: Health & Welfare cost										
4	Statutory Benefits - STRS, PERS, FICA, WC, UI, Medicare etc.	\$	31,742,636	\$	735,744	\$	1,962,929	\$	2,532,748		
					2.32%		6.18%		7.98%		
5	Health/Welfare Plans: 50% of the premium cost increase (one-time)	\$	36,782,668	\$	-	\$	1,495,225	\$	•		
					0.00%		4.07%		0.00%		
6	Total Compensation - Increase (Decrease) (Total Lines 1-5)	\$	294,763,079	\$	5,990,527.00	S	17,444,662	\$	16,800,385		
7	Total Number of Represented Employees (Use FTEs if appropriate)		2,481.59	Ho							
8	Total Compensation <u>Average</u> Cost per Employee	\$	118,780		n/a		n/a		n/a		
L					0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		

Public Disclosure of Proposed Collective Bargaining Agreement Page 2

9. What was the negotiated percentage increase approved? For example, if the increase in "Year 1" was for less than a full year, what is the annualized percentage of that increase for "Year 1"?

4% ongoing increase effective January 2014. The annualized percentage of this increase in 2013-14 is approximately 2.3%.

10. Were any additional steps, columns, or ranges added to the schedules? (If yes, please explain.)

Yes. Effective 2013-14, the psychologists' salary schedule shall be modified to include Step 21 for unit members with 21 years of eligible services (See Tentative Agreement section 7.3.4).

11. Please include comments and explanations as necessary.

The ongoing 4% salary raise retroactive to January 1, 2014 for Certificated, Certificated Management, Classified Management, and Confidential will increase the District's operating expenditures by approximately \$6 million in 2013-14.

In 2014-15 the ongoing 4% plus an additional 2% salary raises for Certificated, Certificated Management, Classified Management, and Confidential will increase the District's operating expenditures by approximately \$16 million.

12. Does this bargaining unit have a negotiated cap for Health and Welfare benefits' Yes X No I If yes, please describe the cap amount.

Per the attached Memorandum Agreement between SAUSD and SAEA dated April 3, 2014, for 2014-15 there shall be no change to member contribution under Article XV Section 3, resulting in a one-time cost increase of approximately \$1.5 million for the District. No later than October 1, 2014, each party shall present proposals for a re-opener for "Benefits" (Article XV) for the 2015-16 school year.

B. Proposed Negotiated Changes in Noncompensation Items (i.e., class size adjustments, staff development days, teacher prep time, classified staffing ratios, etc.)

Please see attached Tentative Agreement between SAUSD and SAEA dated April 3, 2014. Please see attached Memorandum of Understanding regarding LCFF K-3 Grade Span Adjustment between SAUSD and SAEA. This agreement outlines alternative class size averages for K-3.

C. What are the specific impacts on instructional and support programs to accommodate the settlement?

Include the impact of changes such as staff reductions or increases, program reductions or increases, elimination or expansion of other services or programs (i.e., counselors, librarians, custodial staff, etc.)

n/a

Public Disclosure of Proposed	Collective	<b>Bargaining Agreement</b>
Page 3		

**D.** What contingency language is included in the proposed agreement? Include specific areas identified reopeners, applicable fiscal years, and specific contingency language.

No later than October 1, 2014, each party shall present proposals for reopener on Article VII: Wages and Wage Provisions for 2015-16 school year.

E. Will this agreement create, increase or decrease deficit financing in the current or subsequent year(s)? "Deficit Financing" is defined to exist when a fund's expenditures and other financing uses exceed its revenues and other financing sources in a given year. If yes, explain the amounts and justification for doing so.

The District projected an increase of approximately \$3 million and \$12 million in deficit spending in 2013-14 and 2014-15, respectively, since the second interim. As a result, the ending fund balances in both years will be reduced. However, at second interim the District assumed LCFF gap funding at 21%, while the May Revise confirmed 28.05% gap funding for 2014-15.

F. Identify other major provisions that do not directly affect the district's costs, such as binding arbitrations, grievance procedures, etc.

n/a

- G. Source of Funding for Proposed Agreement
  - 1. Current Year

General Fund and other Funds.

2. If this is a single year agreement, how will the ongoing cost of the proposed agreement be funded in subsequent years (i.e., what will allow the district to afford this contract)?

3. If this is a multiyear agreement, what is the source of funding, including assumptions used, to fund these obligations in subsequent years? (Remember to include compounding effects in meeting obligations.)

General Fund and other Funds.

### H. IMPACT OF PROPOSED AGREEMENT ON CURRENT YEAR OPERATING BUDGET

### **Unrestricted General Fund**

Enter Bargaining Unit	Sa		ca		Column 4			
	$\vdash$	Column 1 Latest Board-	-	Column 2 Adjustments as a	-	Column 3 Other Revisions		Column 4 al Current Budget
		pproved Budget		sult of Settlement	`	24161 KE 4131GH3		Columns (+2+3)
	Be	fore Settlement						,
	(4	As of 03/11/14)	$oxed{}$				L	
REVENUES		220 505 555	_			1,001,000	_	98481488
Revenue Limit Sources (8010-8099)	S	339,583,558	\$	-	\$	14,731,375	\$	354,314,933
Remaining Revenues (8100-8799)	\$	15,492,823	\$	-	\$	(720,543)	\$	14,772,280
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	355,076,380	\$	•	\$	14,010,833	\$	369,087,213
EXPENDITURES								
Certificated Salaries (1000-1999)	\$	170,747,814	\$	3,742,137	\$	4,097,715	\$	178,587,666
Classified Salaries (2000-2999)	\$	41,597,519	\$	68,422	\$	2,291,422	\$	43,957,364
Employee Benefits (3000-3999)	\$	66,014,522	\$	533,045	\$	1,081,121	\$	67,628,689
Books and Supplies (4000-4999)	\$	4,601,361	\$	-	\$	2,533,167	\$	7,134,528
Services, Other Operating Expenses (5000-5999)	S	21,308,528	\$	-	s	14,348,590	\$	35,657,118
Capital Outlay (6000-6599)	s	817,640	\$	•	\$	503,018	\$	1,320,658
Other Outgo (7100-7299) (7400-7499)	\$	251,524	\$	-	S	1,942,782	\$	2,194,306
Direct Support/Indirect Cost (7300-7399)	\$	(4,615,253)	\$	•	\$	451,571	\$	(4,163,682)
Other Adjustments	Æ							
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	300,723,655	\$	4,343,604	S	27,249,387	\$	332,316,646
OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	\$	54,352,725	\$	(4,343,604)	\$	(13,238,554)	\$	36,770,567
TRANSFERS IN & OTHER SOURCES (8910-8979)	\$	-	\$	-	s	-	\$	-
TRANSFERS OUT & OTHER USES (7610-7699)	\$	4,157,235	\$	-	S	25,000	\$	4,182,235
CONTRIBUTIONS (8980-8999)	S	(66,668,678)	\$	-	\$	12,875,043	\$	(53,793,635)
CURRENT YEAR INCREASE (DECREASE) IN		/1/ /	_	*			_	
FUND BALANCE	\$	(16,473,188)	S	(4,343,604)	\$	(388,512)	\$	(21,205,303)
BEGINNING BALANCE	S	39,745,454					\$	39,745,454
Prior-Year Adjustments/Restatements (9793/9795)	\$	,,		200 Jan 111			\$	,-,,,
CURRENT-YEAR ENDING BALANCE	\$	23,272,266	\$	(4,343,604)	\$	(388,512)	\$	18,540,151
COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE:				(-,= 1-,== 1)	6	(- 00,0)	-	,- 10100
Nonspendable Reserves (9711-9719)	\$	1,150,000	\$		\$		S	1,150,000
Restricted Reserves (9740)	S		\$	1	\$		S	11/18/20/20/20
Stabilization Arrangements (9750)	\$	-	\$	-	\$		S	-
Other Commitments (9760)	\$	•	\$	- "	\$		\$	-
Other Assignments (9780)	\$	12,147,513	\$	-	\$		\$	7,307,401
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (9789)	\$	9,974,753	\$	-	\$	107,997	\$	10,082,750
Unassigned/Unappropriated (9790)	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	

<sup>\*</sup> Please see question on page 7.

### H. IMPACT OF PROPOSED AGREEMENT ON CURRENT YEAR OPERATING BUDGET

### **Restricted General Fund**

Enter Bargaining Unit	Sa		cat	Column 2	ion		Column 4			
	$\vdash$	Column 1  Latest Board-	<del>  _</del>	Column 2 Adjustments as a	-	Column 3 Other Revisions		al Current Budge		
	L	pproved Budget		sult of Settlement	Ι,	Mici Kealziniiz		ar Current Budge Columns 1+2+3)		
		efore Settlement	***				<b>l</b> ''			
	(4	As of 03/11/14)								
REVENUES								E 7 - 1 - 1		
Revenue Limit Sources (8010-8099)	\$	13,117,767	\$	•	\$	(13,117,767)	\$	•		
Remaining Revenues (8100-8799)	\$	112,653,727	\$	•	S	1,623,237	\$	114,276,964		
TOTAL REVENUES	S	125,771,494	S	-	S	(11,494,530)	\$	114,276,964		
EXPENDITURES		Total Will State			28	and the latest	1 3	1771 H G 1 9		
Certificated Salaries (1000-1999)	\$	67,923,124	\$	1,411,139	\$	(5,050,600)	\$	64,283,663		
Classified Salaries (2000-2999)	\$	27,490,560	\$	33,085	\$	(2,013,748)	\$	25,509,897		
Employee Benefits (3000-3999)	S	31,046,334	\$	202,699	S	(1,753,845)	S	29,495,188		
Books and Supplies (4000-4999)	\$	20,855,621	\$	•	S	(2,773,934)	s	18,081,688		
Services, Other Operating Expenses (5000-5999)	s	37,685,236	S	-	S	(13,804,760)	\$	23,880,476		
Capital Outlay (6000-6599)	\$	1,056,612	\$	•	\$	(686,444)	\$	370,168		
Other Outgo (7100-7299) (7400-7499)	s	3,041,843	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,041,843		
Direct Support/Indirect Cost (7300-7399)	s	3,222,390	\$	-	S	(431,737)	\$	2,790,653		
Other Adjustments		Mi ary				3 6 30		Mili sy di		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	192,321,720	\$	1,646,923	\$	(26,515,068)	\$	167,453,576		
OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	\$	(66,550,226)	\$	(1,646,923)	\$	15,020,538	\$	(53,176,612)		
TRANSFERS IN & OTHER SOURCES (8910-8979)	\$	-	\$	•	\$	•	S	•		
TRANSFERS OUT & OTHER USES (7610-7699)	\$	1,535,039	S	-	S	(1,350,000)	\$	185,039		
CONTRIBUTIONS (8980-8999)	s	66,668,678	\$	•	\$	(12,875,043)	\$	53,793,635		
CURRENT YEAR INCREASE (DECREASE) IN				*						
FUND BALANCE	\$	(1,416,587)	\$	(1,646,923)	\$	3,495,495	\$	431,985		
BEGINNING BALANCE	S	9,686,926					\$	9,686,926		
Prior-Year Adjustments/Restatements (9793/9795)	S	-,,		A-X-11-1-0			\$			
CURRENT-YEAR ENDING BALANCE	\$	8,270,339	\$	(1,646,923)	\$	3,495,495	\$	10,118,911		
COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE:		-,,		(-,,)		-,,	35	,,		
Nonspendable Reserves (9711-9719)	\$	A PERSON NAMED IN	\$	•	\$	-	\$	- N- 12018		
Restricted Reserves (9740)	S	8,270,339	\$	-	\$		\$	10,118,911		
Stabilization Arrangements (9750)	S		S		S		\$			
Other Commitments (9760)	S		\$		S		S			
Other Assignments (9780)	5	•	S		S	-	S			
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (9789)	S		S		\$		\$	-		
Unassigned/Unappropriated (9790)	S	-	S	-	S		S			
	-				4					

<sup>\*</sup> Please see question on page 7.

### H. IMPACT OF PROPOSED AGREEMENT ON CURRENT YEAR OPERATING BUDGET

#### **Combined General Fund**

S -61 7 5-1		Column 1		Column 2		Column 3	Column 4		
	В	Latest Board- pproved Budget efore Settlement As of 03/11/14)		Adjustments as a sult of Settlement		Other Revisions		al Current Budge Columns 1+2+3)	
REVENUES									
Revenue Limit Sources (8010-8099)	\$	352,701,325	\$	•	\$	1,613,608	\$	354,314,933	
Remaining Revenues (8100-8799)	S	128,146,550	\$	-	\$	902,694	\$	129,049,244	
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	480,847,874	\$	•	\$	2,516,303	\$	483,364,177	
EXPENDITURES									
Certificated Salaries (1000-1999)	\$	238,670,938	S	5,153,276	\$	(952,884)	\$	242,871,329	
Classified Salaries (2000-2999)	\$	69,088,080	\$	101,507	\$	277,674	\$	69,467,261	
Employee Benefits (3000-3999)	\$	97,060,856	s	735,744	\$	(672,724)	\$	97,123,876	
Books and Supplies (4000-4999)	\$	25,456,983	\$	-	\$	(240,767)	\$	25,216,216	
Services, Other Operating Expenses (5000-5999)	\$	58,993,764	\$	-	\$	543,830	\$	59,537,594	
Capital Outlay (6000-6599)	\$	1,874,251	\$	•	\$	(183,426)	\$	1,690,826	
Other Outgo (7100-7299) (7400-7499)	S	3,293,367	\$	-	\$	1,942,782	\$	5,236,149	
Direct Support/Indirect Cost (7300-7399)	\$	(1,392,863)	\$	•	\$	19,834	\$	(1,373,029)	
Other Adjustments	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	493,045,376	s	5,990,527	\$	734,320	\$	499,770,222	
OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	\$	(12,197,501)	\$	(5,990,527)	\$	1,781,983	\$	(16,406,045)	
TRANSFERS IN & OTHER SOURCES (8910-8979)	\$	-	\$	•	\$	-	\$	-	
TRANSFERS OUT & OTHER USES (7610-7699)	S	5,692,274	\$	•	\$	(1,325,000)	\$	4,367,274	
CONTRIBUTIONS (8980-8999)	S	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
CURRENT YEAR INCREASE (DECREASE) IN			_				_		
FUND BALANCE	\$	(17,889,775)	\$	(5,990,527)	\$	3,106,983	\$	(20,773,319)	
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$	49,432,380					\$	49,432,380	
Prior-Year Adjustments/Restatements (9793/9795)	\$	-					\$	-	
CURRENT-YEAR ENDING BALANCE	\$	31,542,605	\$	(5,990,527)	\$	3,106,983	\$	28,659,061	
COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE:									
Nonspendable Reserves (9711-9719)	\$	1,150,000	\$	•	\$	•	\$	1,150,000	
Restricted Reserves (9740)	\$	8,270,339	\$	-	S	-	\$	10,118,911	
Stabilization Arrangements (9750)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Other Commitments (9760)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Other Assignments (9780)	\$	12,147,513	\$	-	\$	-	\$	7,307,401	
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (9789)	\$	9,974,753	S	!!! •	\$	107,997	\$	10,082,750	
Unassigned/Unappropriated (9790)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	£ .	\$	-	

<sup>\*</sup> Please see question on page 7.

# I. IMPACT OF PROPOSED AGREEMENT ON SUBSEQUENT YEARS

### **Combined General Fund**

Enter Bargaining Uni	i: Sani	2013-14	2015-16					
	Total Current Budget After Settlement			2014-15 st Subsequent Year After Settlement	Second Subsequent Ye			
REVENUES			HO.					
Revenue Limit Sources (8010-8099)	\$	354,314,933	\$	412,966,218	\$	437,439,182		
Remaining Revenues (8100-8799)	s	129,049,244	\$	104,088,748	S	104,129,099		
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	483,364,177	\$	517,054,966	S	541,568,281		
EXPENDITURES					þið			
Certificated Salaries (1000-1999)	\$	242,871,329	\$	262,089,369	\$	268,167,829		
Classified Salaries (2000-2999)	\$	69,467,261	\$	69,200,313	\$	70,169,034		
Employee Benefits (3000-3999)	\$	97,123,876	\$	106,874,915	\$	117,379,624		
Books and Supplies (4000-4999)	\$	25,216,216	\$	18,443,519	\$	13,974,401		
Services, Other Operating Expenses (5000-5999)	\$	59,537,594	\$	53,903,440	\$	54,340,084		
Capital Outlay (6000-6999)	s	1,690,826	\$	3,320,128	\$	3,269,828		
Other Outgo (7100-7299) (7400-7499)	\$	5,236,149	\$	5,432,564	\$	5,602,077		
Direct Support/Indirect Cost (7300-7399)	\$	(1,373,029)	\$	(1,751,278)	\$	(1,751,278)		
Other Adjustments: Proposed Cuts		4.5	\$	•	\$	•		
Other Adjustments: Federal Sequestration	1-43		\$		\$	•		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	S	499,770,222	\$	517,512,970	\$	531,151,598		
OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	\$	(16,406,045)	\$	(458,004)	\$	10,416,683		
TRANSFERS IN & OTHER SOURCES (8910-8979)	\$	•	\$	-	\$			
TRANSFERS OUT & OTHER USES (7610-7699)	\$	4,367,274	\$	4,739,935	\$	4,739,935		
CURRENT YEAR INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE	s	(20,773,319)	\$	(5,197,939)	\$	5,676,749		
BEGINNING BALANCE	S	49,432,380	\$	28,659,061	\$	23,461,123		
CURRENT-YEAR ENDING BALANCE	\$	28,659,061	\$	23,461,123	\$	29,137,871		
COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE:	BILL				000=			
Nonspendable Reserves (9711-9719)	\$	1,150,000	\$	1,150,000	\$	1,150,000		
Restricted Reserves (9740)	\$	10,118,911	S	3,541,649	\$	6,408,738		
Stabilization Arrangements (9750)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Other Commitments (9760)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Other Assignments (9780)	\$	7,307,401	\$	8,324,416	\$	10,861,302		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (9789)	\$	10,082,750	\$	10,445,058	\$	10,717,831		
Unassigned/Unappropriated (9790)	\$	•	\$	-	\$	-		

# J. IMPACT OF PROPOSED AGREEMENT ON UNRESTRICTED RESERVES

### 1. State Reserve Standard

		2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
	Total Expenditures, Transfers Out, and Uses			
a.	(Including Cost of Proposed Agreement)	\$ 504,137,496	\$ 522,252,905	\$ 535,891,532
	State Standard Minimum Reserve Percentage for			
b.	this District enter percentage:	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%
	State Standard Minimum Reserve Amount for this			
İ	District (For districts with less than 1,001 ADA,			
	this is the greater of Line a, times Line b. OR			
c.	\$50,000	\$ 10,082,750	\$ 10,445,058	\$ 10,717,831

# 2. Budgeted Unrestricted Reserve (After Impact of Proposed Agreement)

Г	General Fund Budgeted Unrestricted			
a.	Stabilization Arrangements (9750)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	General Fund Budgeted Unrestricted			
Ь.	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (9789)	\$ 10,082,750	\$ 10,445,058	\$ 10,717,831
	General Fund Budgeted Unrestricted			
c.	Unassigned/Unappropriated (9790)			<u> </u>
	General Fund Negative Ending Balances in			
d.	Restricted Resources	\$	\$	\$ 
	Special Reserve Fund (Fund 17) Budgeted			
e.	Stabilization Arrangements (9750)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	Special Reserve Fund (Fund 17) Budgeted Reserve			
f.	for Economic Uncertainties (9789)	,		_
	Special Reserve Fund (Fund 17) Budgeted			
g.	Unassigned/Unappropriated (9790)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 
h.	Total Available Reserves	\$ 10,082,750	\$ 10,445,058	\$ 10,717,831
	Total Assilatio Bassanas Bassanas	0.000	0.0004	2 0004
i.	Total Available Reserves Percentage	 2.00%	2.00%	2.00%

### 3. Do unrestricted reserves meet the state minimum reserve amount?

i vo dillodilli					
2013-14	Yes	X	No No No	X	
2014-15	Yes		No	X	
2015-16	Yes	X	No	X	

# 4. If no, how do you plan to restore your reserves?

	Diodiot i load. Col vioco
5.	If the total amount of the adjustment in Column 2 on Page 4 does not agree with the amount of the Total Compensation Increase in Section A, Line 5, Page 1 (i.e., increase was partially budgeted), explain the variance below:
	n/a
6.	Please include any additional comments and explanations of Page 4 as necessary:
	n/a
	5/28/2013

# K. CERTIFICATION NO. 1: CERTIFICATION OF THE DISTRICT'S ABILITY TO MEET THE COSTS OF COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT

The disclosure document must be signed by the District Superintendent and Chief Business Officer at the time of public disclosure.

In accordance with the requirements of Government Code Section 3547.5, the Superintendent and Chief Business Officer of Santa Ana Unified School District, hereby certify that the District can meet the costs incurred under the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the District and the Santa Ana Educator's Association Bargaining Unit, during the term of the agreement from July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2016.
The budget revisions necessary to meet the costs of the agreement in each year of its term are as follows:
Budget Adjustment Budget Adjustment Increase (Decrease)
Revenues/Other Financing Sources -
Expenditures/Other Financing Uses -
Ending Balance Increase (Decrease)
N/A X (No budget revisions necessary)
District Superintendent Date
(Signature)  5-20-14 Chief Business Officer (Signature)

### L. CERTIFICATION NO. 2

The disclosure document must be signed by the district Superintendent or designee at the time of public disclosure and by the President or Clerk of the Governing Board at the time of formal board action on the proposed agreement.

The information provided in this document summarizes the financial is submitted to the Governing Board for public disclosure of the major the "Public Disclosure of Proposed Bargaining Agreement") in accord Government Code Section 3547.5.	provisions of the agreement (as provided in
District Superintendent (or Designee) (Signature)	Date
	5/27/2014
President or Clerk of Governing Board (Signature)	Date
Swandayani Singgih	(714) 558-5895
Contact Person	Phone

# AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET May 27, 2014

## **Board Meeting**

TITLE: Adoption of Resolution No. 13/14-3018 – Order of Biennial Trustee

**Election and Specifications of Election Order** 

ITEM: Action

SUBMITTED BY: Rick L. Miller, Ph.D., Superintendent PREPARED BY: Rick L. Miller, Ph.D., Superintendent

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

The purpose of this agenda item is to seek Board adoption of Resolution No. 13/14-3018 – Order of the biennial trustee election and specifications of election order. Education Code Section §5000 requires that a Governing Board member election shall be held biennially on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November to fill the office of members whose terms expire on December 5, 2014, next succeeding the election.

#### **RATIONALE:**

The Board of Education must adopt a resolution pursuant to Education Code §5322, to be delivered to the County Superintendent of Schools by June 13, 2014, calling for the forthcoming Biennial Governing Board Election. This resolution designates the date of the election and the purpose of the election.

The date of the election this year is November 4, 2014, and the members whose terms of office will expire on December 5, 2014, next succeeding the election are:

Audrey Yamagata-Noji John Palacio

#### **FUNDING:**

Not Applicable

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Adopt Resolution No. 12/13-3018 – Order of Biennial Trustee Election and Specifications of the Election, calling for the election to be held Tuesday, November 4, 2014.

1	RESOLUTION NO. 13/14-3018			
2	BOARD OF EDUCATION			
3	SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT			
4	ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA			
5	Order of Biennial Trustee Election and Specifications			
6	of the Election Order			
7 8	WHEREAS, the election of Governing Board members is ordered by law			
9	pursuant to Education Code Section $\S 5000$ of the Education Code to fill the			
10	office of members whose terms expire on December 5, 2014, next succeeding the			
11	election,			
12	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: that pursuant to the authority of			
13	Education Code Sections §5304 and 5322, the County Superintendent of Schools,			
14	Orange County, is hereby informed of the specifications of the election order			
15	for the forthcoming Biennial Governing Board Election to be held on Tuesday,			
16	November 4, 2014.			
17	The County Superintendent is further ordered to consolidate this			
18	election in accordance with Education Code Sections $\S 5340$ and $5342$ .			
19	Upon motion of Member and duly seconded, the			
20	foregoing Resolution was adopted by the following vote:			
21	AYES:			
22	NOES:			
23	ABSENT			
24	STATE OF CALIFORNIA )			
25	) COUNTY OF ORANGE )			
26				
27				
28				

I, Richard L. Miller, Secretary of the Board of Education of the Santa Ana Unified School District of Orange County, California, hereby certify that the above and foregoing Resolution was duly adopted by the said Board at a regular meeting thereof held on the  $27^{th}$  day of May, 2014, and passed by a vote of of said Board. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 27th day of May, 2014. Richard L. Miller, Ph.D. Secretary Board of Education Santa Ana Unified School District 

### AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET May 27, 2014

#### **Board Meeting**

TITLE: Board Reports/Activities

ITEM: Reports

SUBMITTED BY: Rick Miller, Ph.D., Superintendent PREPARED BY: Rick Miller, Ph.D., Superintendent

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

The purpose of this agenda item is for the members of the Board of Education to make announcements to the community regarding events and activities within Santa Ana Unified School District and the community as they relate to student achievement.

#### **RATIONALE:**

Members of the Board of Education have requested an item on the agenda of each regular meeting to provide an opportunity for announcements.

This item will provide pertinent information to the general public.

#### **FUNDING:**

Not Applicable

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Board members will make announcements regarding community events and activities within Santa Ana Unified School District and the community.

RM:rr